# BC Geological Survey Coal Assessment Report 1032



# COAL ASSESSMENT REPORT TITLE PAGE AND SUMMARY

IIILE OF REPORT:
TOTAL COST:
AUTHOR(S): SIGNATURE(S):
NOTICE OF WORK PERMIT NUMBER(S)/DATE(S):
YEAR OF WORK:
PROPERTY NAME:
COAL LICENSE(S) AND/OR LEASES ON WHICH PHYSICAL WORK WAS DONE:
MINERAL INVENTORY MINFILE NUMBER(S), IF KNOWN:
MINING DIVISION:
NTS / BCGS:
LATITUDE:°'"  LONGITUDE:°'" (at centre of work)  UTM Zone: EASTING: NORTHING:
LUNGITUDE: (at centre of work)
OTIVIZORE. EASTING. NORTHING.
OWNER(S):
MAILING ADDRESS:
OPERATOR(S) [who paid for the work]:
MAILING ADDRESS:
REPORT KEYWORDS (lithology, age, stratigraphy, structure, alteration, mineralization, size and attitude. <b>Do not use abbreviations or codes</b> )
5120 and autodo. Do not use appreviations of cours
REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS ASSESSMENT WORK AND ASSESSMENT REPORT NUMBERS:
INTELLINE INCLUDED LA FINE VICACIA MARCIA CIONILINE VICANTA AND MARCIONICIO DIVIENE PER INCLINENTALINE INCLINE

SUMMARY OF TYPES OF WORK IN THIS REPORT	EXTENT OF WORK	ON WHICH TENURES
	(in metric units)	
GEOLOGICAL (scale, area)		
Ground, mapping		
Photo interpretation		
GEOPHYSICAL (line-kilometres)		
Ground		
(Specify types)		
Airborne		
(Specify types)		
Borehole		
Gamma, Resistivity,		
Resistivity		
Caliper		
Deviation		
Dip		
Others (specify)		
DRILLING		
Core		
Non-Core		
SAMPLING AND ANALYSES		
Proximate		
Ultimate		
Petrographic		
Vitrinite reflectance		
Coking		
Wash tests		
PROSPECTING (scale/area)		
PREPARATORY/PHYSICAL		
Line/grid (km)		
Trench (number, metres)		
Bulk sample(s)		

# Panorama North Project

2017 ASSESSMENT REPORT ATRUM COAL PANORAMA INC.

# Table of Contents

Li	st of Fig	gures		2
Li	st of Ta	bles .		2
Li	st of Ap	pend	lices	2
1	Intro	oduct	ion	3
	1.1	Loca	ition and Physiographic Setting	3
	1.2	Acce	ess	3
	1.3	Hist	ory	4
	1.4	New	Work Performed	4
	1.5	Ackr	nowledgements	5
	1.6	Ten	ure	5
2	Geo	logy .		6
	2.1	Regi	onal Geology	6
	2.1.	1	Devil's Claw Formation	7
	2.1.	2	McEvoy Formation	7
	2.1.	3	Currier Formation	7
	2.1.	4	Ashman Formation	8
	2.2	Stru	ctural Geology	8
	2.3	Loca	ıl Geology	8
3	Expl	oratio	วท	. 11
	3.1	Мар	pping	. 12
	3.2	Drill	ing	. 13
	3.3	Geo	physical	. 13
	3.4	Coal	Quality	. 14
	3.4.	1	Raw Coal Analysis	. 14
	3.5	Phys	sical Work	. 14
4	Stat	emer	nt of Costs	. 14
5	Con	clusic	ons	. 18
6	\\/\^!	rks Cit	ted	12

# List of Figures

Figure 1.1 Location Map of the Panorama North Project in British Columbia, Canada
Figure 1.2 Panorama North Coal Titles and Exploration Permit Area
Figure 2.1 Stratigraphic Column of the Bowser Lake Group and Groundhog-Klappan Coalfields
Figure 2.2 Comparison of nomenclature of the Bowser Lake Group (Moose Mountain Technical Services 2010)
Figure 2.3 Regional structures of the Groundhog Coalfield as seen just east of the Panorama North
Figure 2.4 2017 Field mapping team identifying a coal seam on surface at Panorama North
Figure 2.5. Structural Geology and Coal Outcrop (Currier Formation)10
Figure 2.6 Generalised Stratigraphic Log of the area explored at Panorama north1
Figure 3.1 Summary of exploration activities to date at Panorama North
List of Tables
Table 1.1 Panorama North Coal Titles
Table 3.1 2017 Surface trenching summary1
Table 3.2 2017 Drilling Summary1
Table 3.3 Summary of Downhole Geophysical Logs
Table 3.4 Average Preliminary raw coal quality results excluding roof and floor samples, parting, and outliers. All results are given on an air-dry basis
Table 4.1 Statement of costs

# List of Appendices

Appendix 1 – Collar Summary and Descriptive Core Logs

Appendix 2 – Strip Logs

Appendix 3 – Geophysical Logs

Appendix 4 – Raw Coal Quality Certificates

Appendix 5 – Maps

## 1 Introduction

# 1.1 Location and Physiographic Setting

The Panorama North project (Panorama North) is positioned on the southern extent of the historic Groundhog Coalfield, within the Bowser Basin in northwestern British Columbia (Figure 1.1). Located within the Cassiar Land District, the property is situated approximately 130 km northeast of Stewart, 500 km north-west of Prince George, and 900 km north-west of Vancouver. Panorama is located east of the Nass River, at the north end of the Groundhog Range in the Skeena Mountains. Operations for Panorama are based at the Groundhog Camp adjacent to the Kluatantan Airstrip.

#### 1.2 Access

Primary access to Panorama North for the 2017 exploration program was by helicopter from the Groundhog Camp. Panorama North is located 35 km west of the Kluatantan Camp, an approximately 10-minute helicopter flight, weather-dependent. The Kluatantan Camp is accessed by aircraft at the Kluatantan airstrip and is located 240 km north of Smithers, BC.

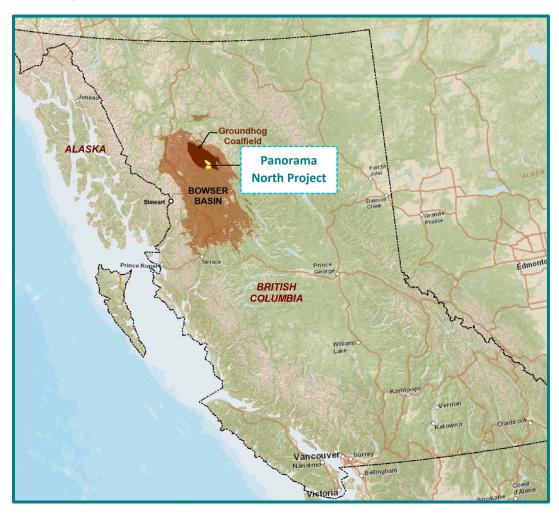


FIGURE 1.1 LOCATION MAP OF THE PANORAMA NORTH PROJECT IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA

## 1.3 History

The initial description of the Groundhog Coalfield was conducted by V.H. DuPont in 1900. In 1903, James McEvoy and W. W. Leach staked the first claims in the Groundhog Coalfield and continued to conduct geological reconnaissance from 1910 to 1912. G. S. Malloch, reporting for the Geological Survey of Canada in 1912, described coal occurrences and introduced a stratigraphy for the coalfield, including the Panorama area. Further work was conducted by J. M. Black in 1968 and W. D. Tompson, D. M. Jenkins, and M. W. Roper in 1970 and presented in industry reports.

In 1979, Gulf acquired tenures for the Panorama Coal Project. The company held 37 tenures, totalling an area of 10,357 ha. Gulf conducted its first exploration program in 1980, consisting of helicopter-supported geological mapping, hand trenching, and coal analyses. Gulf's 1981 exploration program was similar to the previous year, with an additional 6 licences obtained, and formed an inferred resource estimate, following National Research Council 1979 criteria.

Panorama Coal Corp., a subsidiary of Anglo-Pacific Corp., acquired coal titles for the Panorama Coal Project in 2004. No field exploration programs were carried out by Anglo-Pacific during their holding of the tenures. In 2010, Anglo-Pacific hired Moose Mountain Technical Services to produce a technical, geological review of the Panorama area. At this time, Anglo-Pacific owned 12 licences and 5,172 ha that made up the Panorama Coal Project, and one licence application of 1,136 ha. Moose Mountain's technical report states:

"... The Panorama property has potential to host significant coal resources and is also a property of merit, worthy of further exploration." (2010)

In 2012, Atrum Coal Groundhog Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Atrum Coal Ltd. (Atrum), acquired its first two tenures of 850 ha for its Panorama Project. In 2014, Anglo-Pacific transferred ownership of its Panorama Property to Atrum Coal. In the same year, Atrum Coal acquired 10 coal licence applications, consisting of 13,875 ha.

Panstone Mines and Minerals Inc. (Panstone) obtained 10 coal licence applications, totalling 6,937 ha, in the Panorama area in 2012. Panstone sold the tenures to Atrum Coal Groundhog Inc. in 2014, which were then transferred to Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (Atrum), which currently holds 100% interest of the Panorama North tenures.

Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. completed a five drillhole program in 2016, totalling 1234.90 m of HQ3 drillcore with geophysical testing performed on three of the drillholes. Coal quality indicated the coal seams intersected were anthracite in rank. A resource evaluation was not completed following the drill program but each drillhole intersected anthracite coal. The coal seams are speculated to be laterally continuous across the Panorama North property.

#### 1.4 New Work Performed

The 2017 Panorama North exploration program consisted of field mapping, two shallow hand-trenches, and six fully-cored drillholes totaling 1244.00 m, including one shallow re-drill. LiDAR was flown at the completion of the exploration program.

## 1.5 Acknowledgements

The work undertaken at Panorama North for the 2017 field season was conducted by various contractors, consultants and staff under the management and supervision of Atrum staff. This report was prepared by Mr. Daniel Campbell and Ms. Holly Hetherington of Atrum Coal with input from the following groups:

- Local First Nation's for their support and involvement in the project
- GEEL Enterprises for camp management and construction, pad building, and first aid services
- JOGMEC for their continued support of the exploration program
- Birtley Coal & Mineral Testing
- Silverking Helicopters for helicopter field support
- Century Wireline for downhole geophysical logging
- Tsayta Aviation for fixed wing air support
- Tower Communications for radio and satellite communications
- Driftwood Diamond Drilling for core drilling services
- Ecofor for archaeological investigations
- A & B Mylec for coal quality interpretation and advice

Mr. Campbell holds a B.Sc. in Geology from the University of Manitoba and has extensive exploration experience in the Groundhog Coalfield. He has been developing and advancing Anthracite projects with Atrum Coal for 5 years at the time of writing this report. Mr. Campbell was at the Panorama North Project for the entirety of the 2017 data collection and supervised exploration methods and data interpretation.

#### 1.6 Tenure

Panorama North consists of 12 contiguous wholly owned coal licences covering an area of 7,359 ha.

The Panorama North coal licences are 100% owned by Atrum Coal Panorama Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Atrum Coal Ltd. The coal licences are summarised in Table 1.1 and Figure 1.2. All 12 titles were included in the Mineral and Coal Exploration Activities and Reclamation Permit.

**TABLE 1.1 PANORAMA NORTH COAL TITLES** 

Tenure Number	Owner	Business Unit	Tenure Type	Area (ha)	Good to Date
418961	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	71.00	08/09/2018
418958	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	1345.00	08/09/2018
418957	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	1415.00	08/09/2018
418953	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	1346.00	08/09/2018
417084	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	708.00	31/05/2018
417086	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	142.00	31/05/2018
417292	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	279.00	31/05/2018
417296	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	71.00	31/05/2018
417299	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	779.00	31/05/2018
417525	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	425.00	31/05/2018
417526	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	707.00	31/05/2018
417527	Atrum Coal Panorama Inc. (100%)	Panorama North	Coal License	71.00	31/05/2018

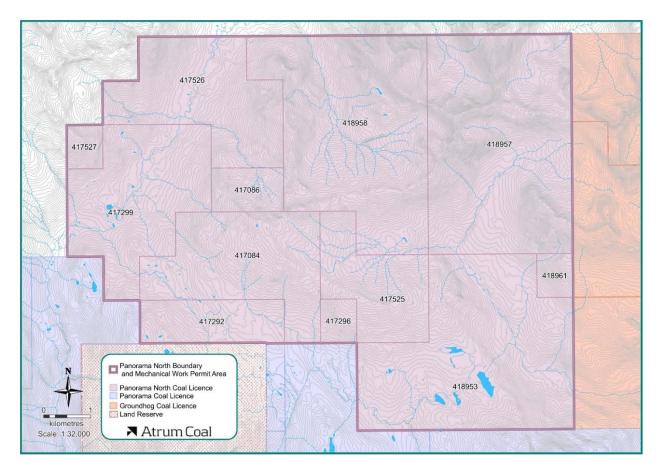


FIGURE 1.2 PANORAMA NORTH COAL TITLES AND EXPLORATION PERMIT AREA

# 2 Geology

# 2.1 Regional Geology

Panorama North is situated in the historic Groundhog Coalfield, within the northern portion of the Bowser Basin (refer to Figure 1.1). The Bowser Basin, positioned in the Intermontane Belt, is bounded to the north by the Stikine Arch and to the south by the Skeena Arch. The basin is situated in the Cordilleran Eugeosyncline and characterised by a regressive coarsening upwards sequence of clastic sediments deposited during the formation of the Coastal Mountains. Extending about 400 km and covering an area of approximately 50,000 km², the Bowser Basin is the largest contiguous basin in the Canadian Cordillera. The Groundhog Coalfield contains coal deposits that are Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous in age.

Panorama North is comprised of sedimentary rocks of the Bowser Lake Group. The Bowser Lake Group is an approximately 3,500 m thick, regressive sedimentary sequence dating from Late Jurassic to Early Cretaceous. Using the nomenclature from Cookanoo and Bustin (1989) the strata are comprised of four formations, from oldest to youngest: the Ashman Formation, the Currier Formation, the McEvoy Formation, and the Devil's Claw Formation (Figure 2.1). Below, the Bowser Lake Group unconformably overlies the Triassic to Jurassic Takla-Hazelton assemblage. Above, lithologies of the Late Cretaceous Sustut Group unconformably overlay the Bowser Lake Group.

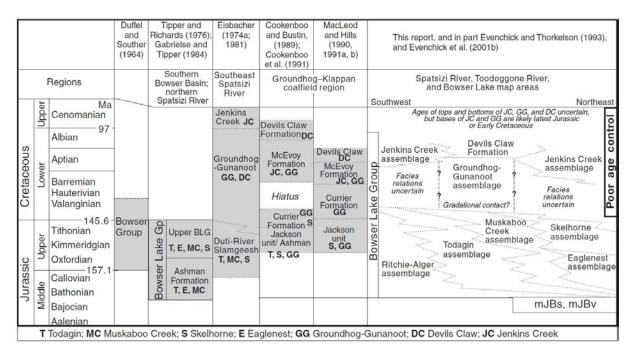


FIGURE 2.1 STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN OF THE BOWSER LAKE GROUP AND GROUNDHOG-KLAPPAN COALFIELDS

#### 2.1.1 Devil's Claw Formation

The Devil's Claw Formation overlies the McEvoy Formation and consists primarily of thick successions of conglomerates with minor interbeds of sandstone, siltstone and shale. This 300 to 500 m thick formation is interpreted as being deposited in a high-energy environment such as an alluvial fan. Both large-scale cross-bedding of pebble to cobble-conglomerates and homogenous conglomerates can be seen in the Devil's Claw Formation. The conglomerates are clast-supported and composed of well-sorted and well-rounded chert, volcanic quartz, and occasional granodiorite clasts.

#### 2.1.2 McEvoy Formation

The McEvoy Formation overlies the Currier Formation. Strata from the 600 to 1,000 m thick McEvoy Formation are interpreted as being deposited in paralic and brackish waters from a fluvially dominated delta system. Coarsening-upward, silt mudstones are the dominant facies, yet sandstones and conglomerates are present, as well as thin sub-anthracite seams.

#### 2.1.3 Currier Formation

The approximately 1,000 m thick Currier Formation overlies the Ashman Formation and is the primary coal-bearing formation of the Groundhog Coalfield. It is deltaic in origin and records a change from the underlying Ashman Formation to alternating marine and non-marine deposition. The formation consists of alternating beds of shale and sandstone with lesser amounts of siltstone, conglomerate and coal.

Prior to 1991, the Currier Formation was referred to either as the Groundhog Sequence or Groundhog Unit. See Figure 2.2 for the various naming schemes used for the Bowser Lake Group.

#### 2.1.4 Ashman Formation

The approximately 1,800 m thick, fully marine Ashman Formation is the oldest formation in the Bowser Lake Group. The Jurassic age formation is composed of mostly dark bluish grey to black shale that coarsens upwards repetitively to shallow-marine sandy mudstone and sandstone.

# 2.2 Structural Geology

The Bowser Basin sedimentary sequence experienced two major deformational events. The former (F1), being of higher intensity,

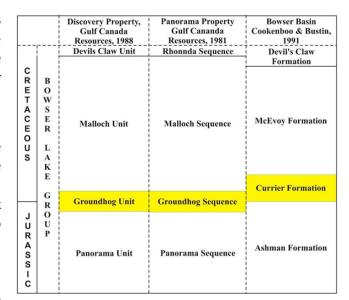


FIGURE 2.2 COMPARISON OF NOMENCLATURE OF THE BOWSER LAKE GROUP (MOOSE MOUNTAIN TECHNICAL SERVICES, 2010)

resulted from northeast-southwest compression during the uplift of the Coast Crystalline Belt. The northwest-southeast trending Beirnes Synclinorium is the regional dominant structure that was a result of this compression, with associated folding and thrust-faulting. The latter, less intense phase of northwest-southeast, compressional deformation (F2), resulted in broad, open folds and flat-lying thrusts. Gulf (1981) noted that later normal faulting was also evident in the area.

Northwest-southeast compressional F2 deformation was coaxial to that of F1, forming shallow, open northeast-southwest trending folds that affect the plunge of F1 folds. F2 folds vary in wavelength from 100 m to 700 m and in amplitude from 100 m to 200 m. Flat laying thrust faults resulting from the F2 deformation event are thought to be related to the hanging walls of drag folds and have displacement visible along bedding surfaces. It is apparent that the structure of the Groundhog Coalfield can range up to very complicated in localised zones due to the two phases of deformation.

# 2.3 Local Geology

Panorama is characterised by the features of a compressional tectonic regime. Broad, open synclines span distances up to 4 km with steeply, southwest dipping limbs and tighter anticlines (Figure 2.3). Tight isoclinal folding, occurring over distances of 500 to 700 m, and minor associated faulting can be imprinted on these larger structures. Bustin and Moffatt (1983), suggest that the style of deformation in the Bowser Basin is related partially to lithology type. This has been observed at the Groundhog property with rigid sandstone units that appeared to be less deformed than thinly bedded mudstones and siltstone units.

The 2017 Panorama North field mapping further delineated structural trends throughout Panorama North (Figure 2.4). The coal-bearing Currier formation is believed to make up the entirety of Panorama North, consisting of alternating beds of shale and siltstone, with lesser amounts of massive sandstone, coal, and conglomerate. Flat-laying strata and tectonic features extend for 10's of kilometers parallel the dominant northwest-southeast trend. Flat bedding is interrupted by folds trending parallel to this northwest-southeast strike. Minor faulting was documented at surface, striking northeast-southwest, roughly perpendicular to the dominant trend. Multiple surface exposures of coal seams (Figure 2.4), with

thicknesses up to 2 m, were documented, with much of the Panorama North project area within the coalbearing Currier Formation. Some of the coal seams at surface likely show apparent thicknesses, thus exaggerating the thickness of the surface coal exposure.



FIGURE 2.3 REGIONAL STRUCTURES OF THE GROUNDHOG COALFIELD AS SEEN JUST EAST OF THE PANORAMA NORTH PROPERTY. THE OPEN FOLD IS APPROXIMATELY 2 TO 3 KM ACROSS. THE RED LINE SHOWS RELATIVE BEDDING DIP.



FIGURE 2.4 2017 FIELD MAPPING TEAM IDENTIFYING A COAL SEAM ON SURFACE AT PANORAMA NORTH

With 9 drillholes drilled over two exploration programs, coal seam correlations and structural interpretation confidence has improved, but is still limited by the amount of data. The combination of surface mapping data, field photographs, core photographs, descriptive and geophysical logs, and coal quality results were used to better understand the stratigraphic sequence. Atrum geologists have a better understanding of the overall geology across the explored area of Panorama North. Figure 2.5 shows the most recent geological interpretation. It is estimated that 450 m of Currier Formation has been intersected to date at the Panorama North project. A generalised stratigraphic log is given in Figure 2.6. The interburden sediments that separate coal seams are comprised mainly of interbedded siltstone, sandstone, and carbonaceous mudstone beds. Strata are generally arranged in coarsening-upward units. The siltstones and sandstones display numerous thin carbonaceous laminations, with some bivalve shell fragments and plant fossils. Localised veining occurs within the sedimentary rocks, including coal seams, with veins primarily comprised of quartz, dolomite, and minor siderite. Within the coal seams, thin quartz veins and pyrite lenses, or disseminated pyrite, are locally abundant. The 2017 exploration program allowed geologists to further categorise the horizons and to enhance the understanding of the sequence and propagation of coal seams.

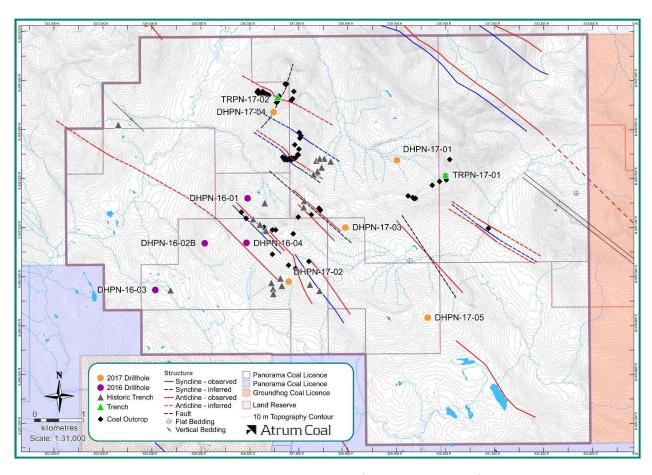


FIGURE 2.5. STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY AND COAL (CURRIER FORMATION) OUTCROP

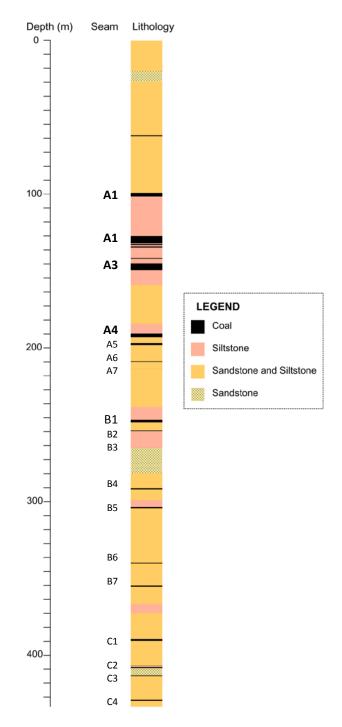


FIGURE 2.6 GENERALISED STRATIGRAPHIC LOG OF THE AREA EXPLORED AT PANORAMA NORTH

# 3 Exploration

The objective of the 2017 exploration program was to further delineate coal seams of potential economic significance further across the Panorama North property, characterise the coal rank, and summarise the

stratigraphy. The exploration program took place between August 1<sup>st</sup> and September 6<sup>th</sup>. A week-long surface mapping program, which included 2 hand trenches, was conducted at the beginning of the exploration program. Upon completion of the mapping program, the drilling program was carried out and concluded with five drillholes with an additional shallow re-drill of one drillhole from the same pad and collar location. The drillhole and trench locations are shown in Figure 3.1.

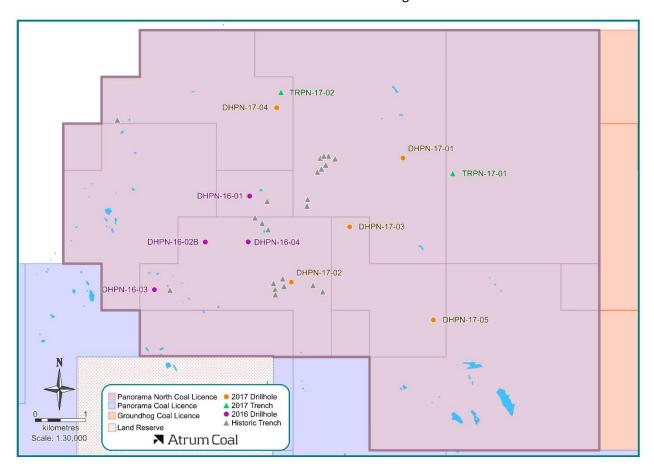


FIGURE 3.1 SUMMARY OF EXPLORATION ACTIVITIES TO DATE AT PANORAMA NORTH.

#### 3.1 Mapping

Mapping took place over the course of one week and proved to be useful for classifying regional and local structures and their trends, finding coal seam exposures at surface, and identifying drillhole targets. Lithologies including coal were logged from two hand trenches (Table 3.1). Both trenches occurred on talus slopes with no vegetation; only the top layer of gravel was moved aside and was returned in order-of-removal to full reclamation. No coal samples were taken from the trenches, as the coal at surface was weathered and likely oxidised.

Trench	Easting	Northing	Elevation	Azimuth	Total Depth
TRPN-17-01	530496	6302583	1762	210	2.40
TRPN-17-02	527066	6304173	1513	205	1.60

**TABLE 3.1 2017 SURFACE TRENCHING SUMMARY** 

## 3.2 Drilling

2017 drillhole collar summary information is provided in Table 3.2. 5 drillholes, plus one shallow re-drill, totalling 1244.00 m were fully-cored using HQ3 drilling equipment. Triple tubing has been used successfully on prior drilling programs within the Groundhog Coalfield.

The drillcore was lithologically logged, sampled, and photographed by geologists on-site at the Kluatantan Camp located at the confines of the Skeena River and Kluatantan River. In addition, the drillcore was logged to a level of detail to be able to calculate Rock Mass Rating (RMR) for use in mine designs and hydrogeological modelling.

All drillcore is stored on-site at the Kluatantan Camp with coal and geophysical samples stored at Birtley Coal and Mineral Testing in Calgary, AB.

Appendix 1 contains descriptive logs and a collar summary spreadsheet. The individual strip logs for each drillhole are found in Appendix 2.

Total Core Hole **Easting Northing** Elevation Dip Azimuth **Start Date End Date Depth** Size HQ3 DHPN-17-01 529503.92 6302889.08 1536.91 -90 14/08/2017 23/08/2017 317.00 HQ3 DHPN-17-02 527295.76 6300409.17 1645.61 16/08/2017 16/08/2017 219.50 -90 HQ3 DHPN-17-02B 25/08/2017 25/08/2017 527295.76 6300409.17 1645.61 -80 020 16.50 HQ3 DHPN-17-03 24/08/2017 31/08/2017 286.50 528450.64 6301514.46 1614.37 -90 0 HQ3 DHPN-17-04 27/08/2017 02/09/2017 526983.26 6303870.08 1563.64 -70 040 156.00 HQ3 **DHPN-17-05** 01/09/2017 04/09/2017 248.50 530130.96 6299676.51 1580.78 -90

**TABLE 3.2 2017 DRILLING SUMMARY** 

## 3.3 Geophysical

Downhole geophysical data was captured using geophysical tools for drillholes DHPN-17-01, DHPN-17-02, DHPN-17-02B, DHPN-17-03, and DHPN-17-05. Geophysical tools were not run on DHPN-17-04. The geophysical data available for each drillhole are summarised in Table 3.3.

Geophysical logs are in Appendix 3.

Hole	Caliper	Density	Gamma	Dipmeter	Resistivity	Sonic
		Primary:			Add-on:	
DHPN-17-01	✓	✓	✓	X	X	X
DHPN-17-02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DHPN-17-02B	✓	✓	✓	X	X	Х
DHPN-17-03	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	X	X	X
DHPN-17-04	X	X	X	X	X	X
DHPN-17-05	✓	<b>√</b>	✓	X	X	Х

**TABLE 3.3 SUMMARY OF DOWNHOLE GEOPHYSICAL LOGS** 

## 3.4 Coal Quality

The evaluation of coal quality for the 2017 Panorama North exploration program is based on the analytical results of drillcore coal samples.

Lab analyses on drillcore samples were performed by Birtley Coal and Mineral Testing of Calgary, Alberta to an ASTM standard. Most of the samples collected were representative of selected coal units and their associated partings. Coal seam recovery averaged 90% for all coal intersections. Roof and floor samples were collected for most seams, although a limited number of roof and floor samples have been analysed. Preliminary coal quality results indicate that the Panorama North coal is of anthracite rank.

224 core samples were collected from the 2017 drilling program for coal quality analysis 133 coal ply samples and 91 rock roof/floor samples. An additional 6 rock samples were collected for geotechnical testing. All coal and geotechnical samples are being stored at Birtley Coal and Mineral Testing. Preliminary tests have been carried out on the coals from the 2017 Panorama North exploration program, yet more results are expected after the submission of this report.

Coal quality results are given in Appendix 4.

#### 3.4.1 Raw Coal Analysis

Raw coal quality results are presented on an air-dry basis for the 2017 samples and exclude roof and floor samples, partings, and outliers. The results are summarised in Table 3.4. Air dry moisture ranges from 0.90% to 11.76% and averages around 4.93% adb. Ash ranges from 8.24% to 49.85% and averages at 27.50% adb, with a calorific value of 3615 Cal/g to 7696 Cal/g, averaging at 5773 Cal/g. Volatiles ranges from 5.39% to 11.29% with an average of 7.09% adb. Fixed Carbon ranges from 41.90% to 84.71% with an average of 64.13% adb. Sulphur ranges from 0.34 to 5.29% with an average of 1.28% adb. The high sulphur values in some samples are typically due to the nugget effect of pyrite nodules.

TABLE 3.4 AVERAGE PRELIMINARY RAW COAL QUALITY RESULTS EXCLUDING ROOF AND FLOOR SAMPLES, PARTING, AND OUTLIERS. ALL RESULTS ARE GIVEN ON AN AIR-DRY BASIS.

	ADM %	MOIST%	ASH%	VOL%	F.C.%	%S	Cal/g
Minimum	1.18	0.52	8.24	5.39	41.90	0.34	3615
Maximum	9.63	2.32	49.85	11.29	84.71	5.29	7696
Average	4.50	1.28	27.50	7.09	64.13	1.28	5773

## 3.5 Physical Work

Two hand trenches were made, however this required no do digging as both trenches occurred on talus slopes with no vegetation. Only the top layer of gravel was moved aside and was returned in order-of-removal to full reclamation. No disturbance of ground to build trails, roads, line cuts, or open cuts was carried out during the 2016 Panorama North exploration program.

#### 4 Statement of Costs

Table 4.1 provides a statement for the 2017 Panorama North exploration program costs. Note that not all costs were received at the time that this report was written, including coal quality.

**TABLE 4.1 STATEMENT OF COSTS** 

Exploration Work type	Comment				Totals
Personnel	Days	Rate	Su	btotal	
Atrum Administrative and Geolo	gists		\$	129,990.66	
Students and Technicians			\$	32,025.00	
Project Management			\$	-	
			\$	162,015.66	\$ 162,015.66
Office Studies					
Literature search			\$	-	
Database compilation			\$	-	
Computer modelling			\$	-	
Reprocessing of data			\$	-	
General research			\$	-	
Report preparation			\$	-	
Other (specify)	Project Manager		\$	11,610.00	
			\$	11,610.00	\$ 11,610.00
Airborne Exploration Surveys	Line Kilometres / Enter total invoiced amount				
Aeromagnetics			\$	-	
Radiometrics			\$	-	
Electromagnetics			\$	-	
Gravity			\$	-	
Digital terrain modelling			\$	-	
Other (specify)			\$	-	
			\$	-	\$ -
Remote Sensing	Area in Hectares / Enter total invoiced amount or lis	t perso	nne	el	
Aerial photography			\$	-	
LANDSAT			\$	-	
LiDAR			\$	29,900.00	
			\$	29,900.00	\$ 29,900.00
Ground Exploration Surveys	Area in Hectares/List Personnel				
Archaeology			\$	10,815.00	
Geological mapping			\$	-	
Regional			\$	-	
Reconnaissance			\$	-	
Prospect			\$	-	
Underground			\$	-	
Trenches			\$	-	
			\$	10,815.00	\$ 10,815.00
Ground geophysics	Line Kilometres / Enter total amount invoiced list po	ersonne	ı		
Radiometrics			\$		
Magnetics			\$	_	

Exploration Work type	Comment					Totals
Gravity				\$	-	
Digital terrain modelling				\$	-	
Electromagnetics				\$	-	
SP/AP/EP				\$	-	
IP				\$	-	
AMT/CSAMT				\$	-	
Resistivity				\$	-	
Complex resistivity				\$	-	
Seismic reflection				\$	-	
Seismic refraction				\$	-	
Well logging				\$ 89,2	50.00	
Geophysical interpretation				\$	-	
Petrophysics				\$	-	
Other (specify)				\$	-	
				\$ 89,2	50.00	\$ 89,250.00
Geochemical Surveying	Number of Samples	No.	Rate	Subtota	I	
Drill (cuttings, core, etc.)				\$	-	
Stream sediment				\$	-	
Soil				\$	-	
Rock				\$	-	
Water				\$	-	
Biogeochemistry				\$	-	
Whole rock				\$	-	
Petrology				\$	-	
Other (specify)				\$	-	
				\$	-	\$ -
Drilling	No. of Holes, Size of Core and Metres	No.	Rate	Subtota	I	
Drill pad building				\$ 23,8	34.15	
Diamond	4, HQ, 1244.0 m			\$ 177,8	56.50	
Reverse circulation (RC)				\$	-	
Rotary air blast (RAB)				\$	-	
				\$ 201,6	90.65	\$ 201,690.65
Other Operations	Clarify	No.	Rate	Subtota	I	
Core Logging				\$ 1,35	1.01	
Trenching				\$	-	
Bulk sampling				\$	-	
Underground development				\$	-	
				\$ 1,3	51.01	\$ 1,351.01
Reclamation	Clarify	No.	Rate	Subtota	I	
After drilling				\$	_	

Exploration Work type	Comment						Totals
Monitoring				\$	-		
				\$	-	\$	-
Transportation		No.	Rate	Sι	ubtotal		
Airfare				\$	203,288.70		
Taxi				\$	-		
truck rental				\$	6,363.31		
kilometers				\$	-		
ATV				\$	-		
fuel				\$	-		
Helicopter				\$	263,909.24		
Fuel				\$	33,956.75		
Other	Airport security			\$	33,060.00		
				\$	540,578.00	\$	540,578.00
Accommodation & Food	Rates per day						
Hotel				\$	-		
Camp				\$	242,997.05		
Meals				\$	5,027.36		
				\$	248,024.41	\$	248,024.41
Miscellaneous							
Telephone				\$	5,506.22		
Expediting				\$	1,182.72		
Health & Safety Supplies				\$	22,249.56		
Insurance				\$	490.00		
Tenure Fees				\$	30,000.00		
Professional Fees, Taxation				\$	1,590.00		
Legal Fees	Community Relations			\$	9,741.76		
First Nations Access and Royalty				\$	35,000.00		
First Nations Consulting				\$	14,529.85		
				\$	120,290.11	\$	120,290.11
Equipment Rentals							
Field Gear (Specify)				\$	-		
				\$	-	\$	-
Freight							
Freight				\$	1,620.69		
				\$	1,620.69	\$	1,620.69
TOTAL Expenditures						\$ 1	L,417,145.53

## 5 Conclusions

The 2017 exploration season, comprised of drilling and mapping, contributed great value to Atrum's understanding of the geological environment and potential resource at Panorama North. Regional and localised structures are characteristic of a compressional tectonic regime, with dominant structures trending northwest-southeast.

High-grade anthracite coal has been identified based on drilling, coal quality analysis, and geophysical data within the Panorama North. The coal at Panorama North is comparable to Atrum's Groundhog project in terms of coal thickness and quality based on drilling, geophysical, and coal quality data. The coal seams at Panorama North are speculated to be laterally continuous and span large areas within the coal-bearing Currier Formation. Additional drilling, surface mapping, and trenching are required to increase the confidence level of the current resource potential and understanding of coal quality.

#### 6 Works Cited

- Bustin, R. M., & Moffat, I. (1983). Groundhog Coalfield, Central British Columbia: Reconnaissance Stratigraphy and Structure. *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, *31*(4), 231-245.
- Cookenboo, H. O., & Bustin, R. M. (1989). Jura-Cretaceous (Oxfordian to Cenomanian) stratigraphy of the north-central Bowser Basin, northern British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 26,* 1001-1012.
- Evenchick, C. A., Ferri, F., Mustard, P. S., Porter, S., Greig, C. J., & Ritcey, D. H. (2008). Geology, Mount Beirnes. *Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 5735; BC Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Petroleum Geology Open File 2008-4, scale 1:50 000*.

Gulf Canada Resources Inc. (1981). Panorama Coal Project, Geological Report. Assessment Report 113.

Moose Mountain Technical Services. (2010). Technical Report - Panorama Coal Property.

# APPENDIX 1

Collar Summaries and Descriptive Core Logs

Drillhole ID	Easting	Northing	Elevation (m)	<b>Drill Start Date</b>	<b>Drill End Date</b>	Depth (m)	Туре	Core Size
DHPN-17-01	529504	6302889	1537	14/08/2017	23/08/2017	317.00	Fully Cored	HQ3
DHPN-17-02	527296	6300409	1646	16/08/2017	16/08/2017	219.50	Fully Cored	HQ3
DHPN-17-02B	527296	6300409	1645	25/08/2017	25/08/2017	16.50	Fully Cored	HQ3
DHPN-17-03	528451	6301514	1614	24/08/2017	31/08/2017	286.50	Fully Cored	HQ3
DHPN-17-04	526983	6303870	1564	27/08/2017	02/09/2017	156.00	Fully Cored	HQ3
DHPN-17-05	530131	6299676	1581	01/09/2017	04/09/2017	248.50	Fully Cored	HQ3

Trench ID	Easting	Northing	Elevation (m)	Date	Azimuth	Length (m)
TRPN-17-01	530496	6302583	1762	07/08/2017	210	2.4
TRPN-17-02	527066	6304173	1513	09/08/2017	205	1.6

Hole: DHPN-17-01

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Fully cored

Location

Site: ARCH7 Lease:

Easting: 529504 Accuracy: GPS (hand held)

Northing: 6302889 Geodetic Datum: Universal Transverse Mercator

UTM Zone: 9

Elevation: 1537 Height Datum: North American Datum 1983

Survey Company: CENTURY WIRELINE Survey Date: August-23-17

## Comments

Broke rods at 40 m.

# Geologists

Depth	Geologist
317.00	IM

# Drilling

Date Commenced:	August-14-17	Geological Org.:	
Date Completed:	August-23-17	Total Depth: 317	1

Date Comp		August-23-	·17		Total Dept	h:	317	
Drilling Co	ompany							
Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
1	0.32	5.00	DRIFTWO	OID DIAMO	NSIR SEROUOLI	ING		
2	0.15	6.50						
3	0.34	11.00						
5	0.50	14.00						
6	0.23	17.00						
7	1.40	20.00						
8	2.76	23.00						
9	2.11	26.00						
10	2.69	29.00						
11	2.96	32.00						
12	2.64	35.00						
13	2.54	38.00						
14	2.72	41.00						
15	2.64	44.00						
16	2.58	47.00						
17	2.75	50.00						
18	2.82	53.00						
19	3.00	56.00						
20	2.91	59.00						
21	2.82	62.00						
22	3.00	65.00						
23	2.39	68.00						

D 37	D 1	<b>5</b> . d	D '11 G	D: 37	D: #	Diam.	TT 1 0'	B 31 B1 11
Run No.	Recovered		Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
24	3.00	71.00						
25	2.96	74.00						
26	3.00	77.00						
27	2.62	80.00						
28	2.60	83.00						
29	2.46	86.00						
30	2.74	89.00						
31	3.00	92.00						
32	2.71	95.00						
33	2.19	98.00						
34	0.40	99.50						
35	1.12	101.00						
36	2.95	104.00						
37	3.00	107.00						
38	2.70	110.00						
39	2.05	113.00						
40	3.00	116.00						
41	3.00	119.00						
42	3.00	122.00						
43	2.87	125.00						
44	2.96	128.00						
45	0.92	129.10						
46	1.23	131.00						
47	2.93	134.00						
48	3.00	137.00						
49	3.00	140.00						
50	2.96	143.00						
51	2.96	146.00						
52	2.93	149.00						
53	2.82	152.00						
54	2.85	155.00						
55	2.72	158.00						
56	2.96	161.00						
57	2.95	164.00						
58	2.86	167.00						
59	3.00	170.00						
60	2.94	173.00						
61	3.00	176.00						
62	3.00	179.00						
63	2.94	182.00						
64	3.00	185.00						
65	2.81	188.00						
66	3.00	191.00						
67	3.00	194.00						
68	2.90	197.00						
69	2.87	200.00						
70	3.00	203.00						
71	2.81	206.00						
72	3.00	209.00						
73	3.00	212.00						
74	3.00	215.00						
75	2.93	218.00						
76	3.00	221.00						

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
77	3.00	224.00						
78	2.94	227.00						
79	2.90	230.00						
80	2.19	233.00						
81	2.92	236.00						
82	3.00	239.00						
83	3.00	242.00						
84	2.89	245.00						
85	2.93	248.00						
86	3.00	251.00						
87	3.00	254.00						
88	2.90	257.00						
89	3.00	260.00						
90	2.90	263.00						
91	3.00	266.00						
92	3.00	269.00						
93	2.97	272.00						
94	3.00	275.00						
95	2.59	278.00						
96	2.94	281.00						
97	3.00	284.00						
98	3.00	287.00						
99	0.86	288.00						
100	2.00	290.00						
101	3.00	293.00						
102	2.93	296.00						
103	3.00	299.00						
104	3.00	302.00						
105	2.86	305.00						
106	3.00	308.00						
107	2.89	311.00						
108	3.00	314.00						
109	3.00	317.00						

Casing					
Depth	Type	Size	Recovered		
44.00	HQ				
Cement	ing				
	oth To Depth	Date	Volume		
		•	. 5-5		
Geophy	sics				
Acoustic	Scanner				
Caliper Density		X			
Deviation		X			
Dipmeter					
Natural G	amma				
Neutron		닏			
Resistivit	y	$\vdash$			
Sonic		H			
Temperat Acoustic		H			
Caliper	Scanner	H			
Camper Cement b	and lag	H			
Density	ond log	H			
Dipmeter		Ħ			
Downhole		Ħ			
	eform Sonic	Ħ			
	ic Verticality				
Natural G					
Neutron					
Resistivit					
	ous Potential				
Sonic					
Temperat		$\sqcup$			
Verticality	y	H			
X-Ray		Ш			

# Formation/Horizon Summary

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology DHPN-17-01

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	4.79	4.79	Core Loss	1,537.00	1,532.21
4.79	5.11	0.32	Cobbles, medium grey, Weathered	1,532.21	1,531.89
5.11	6.46	1.35	Core Loss	1,531.89	1,530.54
6.46	6.61	0.15	Gravel, medium grey, Weathered	1,530.54	1,530.39
6.61	10.77	4.16	Core Loss	1,530.39	1,526.23
10.77	11.11	0.34	Cobbles, medium grey, Weathered	1,526.23	1,525.89
11.11	13.61	2.50	Core Loss	1,525.89	1,523.39
13.61	14.11	0.50	Mud, dark grey, Weathered	1,523.39	1,522.89
14.11	16.88	2.77	Core Loss	1,522.89	1,520.12
16.88	17.11	0.23	Mud, dark grey, Weathered	1,520.12	1,519.89
17.11	18.71	1.60	Core Loss	1,519.89	1,518.29
18.71	22.76	4.05	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey,	1,518.29	1,514.24
			laminated Moderately weathered, gradational basal contact, 15 dip		
22.76	23.00	0.24	Core Loss	1,514.24	1,514.00
23.00	24.17	1.17	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Slightly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact, 10 dip	1,514.00	1,512.83
24.17	25.06	0.89	Core Loss	1,512.83	1,511.94
25.06	27.10	2.04	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Slightly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact, 10 dip	1,511.94	1,509.90
27.10	27.41	0.31	Core Loss	1,509.90	1,509.59
27.41	27.94	0.53	Coaly Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 15 dip, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,509.59	1,509.06
27.94	28.56	0.62	Mudstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,509.06	1,508.44
28.56	28.60	0.04	Core Loss	1,508.44	1,508.40
28.60	34.58	5.98	Mudstone	1,508.40	1,502.42
34.58	34.94	0.36	Core Loss	1,502.42	1,502.06
34.94	36.07	1.13	Mudstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,502.06	1,500.93
36.07	36.34	0.27	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,500.93	1,500.66
36.34	36.44	0.10	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,500.66	1,500.56
36.44	37.72	1.28	Carbonaceous Mudstone, dark grey, laminated 5 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,500.56	1,499.28
37.72	38.00	0.28	Core Loss	1,499.28	1,499.00
38.00	39.83	1.83	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,499.00	1,497.17
39.83	41.12	1.29	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,497.17	1,495.88
41.12	41.48	0.36	Core Loss	1,495.88	1,495.52
41.48	44.26	2.78	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 15 dip, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,495.52	1,492.74
44.26	44.58	0.32	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,492.74	1,492.42

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
44.58	45.00	0.42	Core Loss	1,492.42	1,492.00
45.00	46.97	1.97	Siltstone, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,492.00	1,490.03
46.97	47.00	0.03	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,490.03	1,490.00
47.00	47.25	0.25	Core Loss	1,490.00	1,489.75
47.25	52.00	4.75	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,489.75	1,485.00
52.00	52.18	0.18	Core Loss	1,485.00	1,484.82
52.18	56.33	4.15	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,484.82	1,480.67
56.33	58.91	2.58	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 15 dip, rare (<1 %) bivalves on bedding planes	1,480.67	1,478.09
58.91	59.00	0.09	Core Loss	1,478.09	1,478.00
59.00	60.31	1.31	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 10 dip	1,478.00	1,476.69
60.31	60.49	0.18	Core Loss	1,476.69	1,476.51
60.49	64.36	3.87	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,476.51	1,472.64
64.36	65.66	1.30	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,472.64	1,471.34
65.66	65.86	0.20	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,471.34	1,471.14
65.86	66.07	0.21	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,471.14	1,470.93
66.07	66.11	0.04	Coal, bright (>90%), black, Fresh	1,470.93	1,470.89
66.11	66.19	0.08	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh	1,470.89	1,470.81
66.19	66.30	0.11	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,470.81	1,470.70
66.30	66.58	0.28	Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh	1,470.70	1,470.42
66.58	66.64	0.06	Core Loss, laminated Fresh	1,470.42	1,470.36
66.64	67.00	0.36	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,470.36	1,470.00
67.00	67.10	0.10	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,470.00	1,469.90
67.10	67.31	0.21	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,469.90	1,469.69
67.31	68.35	1.04	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,469.69	1,468.65
68.35	71.24	2.89	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,468.65	1,465.76
71.24	72.67	1.43	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,465.76	1,464.33
72.67	72.71	0.04	Core Loss	1,464.33	1,464.29
72.71	75.30	2.59	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,464.29	1,461.70
75.30	79.14	3.84	basal contact Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,461.70	1,457.86
			Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact		
79.14	79.70	0.56	Carbonaceous Mudstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,457.86	1,457.30
79.70	80.08	0.38	Core Loss	1,457.30	1,456.92
80.08	81.59	1.51	Carbonaceous Mudstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,456.92	1,455.41

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
81.59	81.82	0.23	Carbonaceous Mudstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,455.41	1,455.18
			gradational basal contact		
81.82	82.04	0.22	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated	1,455.18	1,454.96
			Fresh		
82.04	82.21	0.17	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,454.96	1,454.79
82.21	82.51	0.30	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,454.79	1,454.49
92.51	02 72	0.22	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1 454 40	1 454 27
82.51	82.73	0.22	gradational basal contact	1,454.49	1,454.27
82.73	82.83	0.10	Core Loss, laminated	1,454.27	1,454.17
82.83	84.19	1.36	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,454.17	1,452.81
02.03	01.17	1.50	gradational basal contact	1,151.17	1,152.01
84.19	84.68	0.49	Core Loss	1,452.81	1,452.32
84.68	84.73	0.05	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,452.32	1,452.27
84.73	84.84	0.11	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%)	1,452.27	1,452.16
84.84	86.21	1.37	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,452.16	1,450.79
			basal contact	,	,
86.21	86.75	0.54	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, dark grey,	1,450.79	1,450.25
			laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15		
			%) pyrite disseminated		
86.75	87.01	0.26	Core Loss	1,450.25	1,449.99
87.01	89.06	2.05	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, dark grey,	1,449.99	1,447.94
			laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
89.06	91.01	1.95	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,447.94	1,445.99
			gradational basal contact		
91.01	91.34	0.33	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,445.99	1,445.66
	0.0 4.0	1.04	basal contact		
91.34	92.40	1.06	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey,	1,445.66	1,444.60
			laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15		
02.40	04.07	1.67	%) pyrite disseminated	1 444 60	1 442 02
92.40	94.07	1.67	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,444.60	1,442.93
94.07	96.06	1.99	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey,	1,442.93	1,440.94
94.07	90.00	1.99	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 5 dip	1,442.93	1,440.94
96.06	96.35	0.29	Core Loss	1,440.94	1,440.65
96.35	97.19	0.29	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey,	1,440.65	1,439.81
70.55	91.19	0.04	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,440.03	1,437.01
97.19	98.00	0.81	Core Loss	1,439.81	1,439.00
98.00	98.40	0.40	Core Loss	1,439.00	1,438.60
98.40	100.62	2.22	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,438.60	1,436.38
,	100.02		Fresh, 5 dip	1,.20.00	1,
100.62	101.00	0.38	Core Loss	1,436.38	1,436.00
101.00	101.05	0.05	Core Loss	1,436.00	1,435.95
101.05	102.17	1.12	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,435.95	1,434.83
			light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	
102.17	103.63	1.46	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,434.83	1,433.37
			basal contact		
103.63	104.91	1.28	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,433.37	1,432.09
			Fresh, gradational basal contact		
104.91	105.95	1.04	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,432.09	1,431.05
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
105.95	106.15	0.20	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,431.05	1,430.85
			basal contact		

	<b></b>	mi i i		D.L.D.	D.L. T.
From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
106.15	106.63	0.48	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,430.85	1,430.37
106.63	106.93	0.30	Core Loss	1,430.37	1,430.07
106.93	109.55	2.62	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,430.07	1,427.45
109.55	109.75	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, Fresh	1,427.45	1,427.25
109.75	110.53	0.78	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,427.25	1,426.47
			laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15		
			%) quartz on bedding planes		
110.53	111.15	0.62	Core Loss	1,426.47	1,425.85
111.15	111.33	0.18	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,425.85	1,425.67
111.33	111.54	0.21	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,425.67	1,425.46
			basal contact		
111.54	112.87	1.33	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,425.46	1,424.13
			basal contact		
112.87	118.33	5.46	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,424.13	1,418.67
			basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments		
			on bedding planes		
118.33	119.81	1.48	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,418.67	1,417.19
			Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	ŕ	
119.81	121.56	1.75	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,417.19	1,415.44
			basal contact	,	,
121.56	123.04	1.48	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,415.44	1,413.96
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz	,	,
			in veins		
123.04	124.56	1.52	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,413.96	1,412.44
120.0.	120	1.02	medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,112.50	1, 112
124.56	124.69	0.13	Core Loss	1,412.44	1,412.31
124.69	124.73	0.04	Core Loss	1,412.31	1,412.27
124.73	126.34	1.61	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,412.27	1,410.66
124.73	120.54	1.01	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,412.27	1,410.00
126.34	127.64	1.30	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,410.66	1,409.36
120.54	127.04	1.50	light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal	1,410.00	1,407.50
			contact		
127.64	127.69	0.05	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,409.36	1,409.31
127.69	127.87	0.03	Core Loss	1,409.30	1,409.31
	127.87				
127.87		0.62	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,409.13	1,408.51
128.49	128.69	0.20	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated	1,408.51	1,408.31
128.69	129.18	0.49	Core Loss	1,408.31	1,407.82
129.18	129.36	0.18	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,407.82	1,407.64
129.36	129.73	0.37	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%),	1,407.64	1,407.27
			black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
100.50	120.01	0.10	minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1 405 05	1 405 00
129.73	129.91	0.18	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,407.27	1,407.09
129.91	130.69	0.78	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,407.09	1,406.31
130.69	130.76	0.07	Core Loss	1,406.31	1,406.24
130.76	130.95	0.19	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,406.24	1,406.05
			basal contact		
130.95	132.68	1.73	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,406.05	1,404.32
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
			5 dip		
132.68	135.11	2.43	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,404.32	1,401.89
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes		
135.11	136.70	1.59	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,401.89	1,400.30
			Fresh, gradational basal contact		

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
136.70	139.92	3.22	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,400.30	1,397.08
			light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
120.02	141.02	2.00	minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1 207 00	1 205 00
139.92	141.92	2.00	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,397.08	1,395.08
141.92	142.96	1.04	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, minor	1,395.08	1,394.04
			(1-15 %) pyrite on bedding planes		
142.96	143.00	0.04	Core Loss	1,394.04	1,394.00
143.00	143.04	0.04	Core Loss	1,394.00	1,393.96
143.04	145.61	2.57	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,393.96	1,391.39
145.61	145.91	0.30	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,391.39	1,391.09
			light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	,
145.91	147.05	1.14	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,391.09	1,389.95
			dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,	Ź	,
			10 dip		
147.05	147.25	0.20	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,389.95	1,389.75
			dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
			10 dip		
147.25	147.38	0.13	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,389.75	1,389.62
			laminated Fresh, 10 dip		
147.38	147.40	0.02	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,389.62	1,389.60
147.40	147.65	0.25	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,389.60	1,389.35
			gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminate		
147.65	147.76	0.11	Core Loss	1,389.35	1,389.24
147.76	148.18	0.42	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,389.24	1,388.82
140.10	140.05	0.05	Fresh, gradational basal contact	1 200 02	1 200 55
148.18	148.25	0.07	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,388.82	1,388.75
140.25	140.65	0.40	gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite laminae	1 200 75	1 200 25
148.25	148.65	0.40	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, Fresh	1,388.75	1,388.35
148.65	149.00	0.35	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,388.35	1,388.00
140.03	149.00	0.55	Fresh	1,366.33	1,366.00
149.00	149.07	0.07	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,388.00	1,387.93
149.07	149.68	0.61	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,387.93	1,387.32
1.5.07	1.7.00	0.01	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,507.55	1,507.52
149.68	149.88	0.20	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,387.32	1,387.12
			gradational basal contact		
149.88	150.18	0.30	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,387.12	1,386.82
			basal contact		
150.18	150.23	0.05	Core Loss	1,386.82	1,386.77
150.23	153.63	3.40	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,386.77	1,383.37
			basal contact		
153.63	154.48	0.85	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,383.37	1,382.52
			gradational basal contact		
154.48	154.63	0.15	Core Loss	1,382.52	1,382.37
154.63	155.20	0.57	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,382.37	1,381.80
155.00	155.07	0.17	gradational basal contact	1 201 00	1 201 (2
155.20	155.37	0.17	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,381.80	1,381.63
155 27	156.00	0.62	gradational basal contact	1 201 62	1 201 00
155.37 156.00	156.00 156.25	0.63 0.25	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%) Core Loss	1,381.63 1,381.00	1,381.00 1,380.75
156.00	156.25	0.23	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%)	1,381.00	1,380.75
130.23	130.03	0.00	Coar, manny dun with nequent origin values (10-40%)	1,300.73	1,500.15

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
156.85	157.15	0.30	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%)	1,380.15	1,379.85
157.15	157.58	0.43	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,379.85	1,379.42
157.58	158.28	0.70	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,379.42	1,378.72
158.28	158.33	0.05	Core Loss, Lost coal, black, Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,378.72	1,378.67
158.33	158.59	0.26	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,378.67	1,378.41
158.59	163.95	5.36	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,378.41	1,373.05
163.95	164.00	0.05	Core Loss	1,373.05	1,373.00
164.00	166.86	2.86	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,373.00	1,370.14
166.86	167.00	0.14	Core Loss	1,370.14	1,370.00
167.00	168.05	1.05	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,370.00	1,368.95
168.05	168.77	0.72	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,368.95	1,368.23
168.77	171.39	2.62	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,368.23	1,365.61
171.39	172.00	0.61	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,365.61	1,365.00
172.00	172.94	0.94	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,365.00	1,364.06
172.94	173.00	0.06	Core Loss	1,364.06	1,364.00
173.00	180.50	7.50	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,364.00	1,356.50
180.50	180.56	0.06	Core Loss	1,356.50	1,356.44
180.56	181.45	0.89	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,356.44	1,355.55
181.45	187.81	6.36	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,355.55	1,349.19
187.81	188.00	0.19	Core Loss	1,349.19	1,349.00
188.00	196.90	8.90	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,349.00	1,340.10
196.90	197.00	0.10	Core Loss	1,340.10	1,340.00
197.00	199.87	2.87	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40%) quartz in veins	1,340.00	1,337.13
199.87	200.00	0.13	Core Loss	1,337.13	1,337.00
200.00	204.20	4.20	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, 5 dip, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,337.00	1,332.80
204.20	204.32	0.12	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, Fresh	1,332.80	1,332.68
204.32	204.51	0.19	Core Loss	1,332.68	1,332.49
204.51	204.68	0.17	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,332.49	1,332.32
204.68	205.04	0.36	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,332.32	1,331.96

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
205.04	205.75	0.71	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational	1,331.96	1,331.25
			basal contact	,	,
205.75	205.85	0.10	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,331.25	1,331.15
200.70	200.00	0.10	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,001.20	1,551.10
205.85	210.80	4.95	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sheared at basal	1,331.15	1,326.20
203.03	210.00	4.75	contact	1,331.13	1,320.20
210.80	211.41	0.61	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,326.20	1,325.59
210.00	211.41	0.01	Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz	1,320.20	1,525.59
			in veins		
211.41	212.30	0.89	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1 225 50	1 224 70
211.41	212.30	0.89	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,325.59	1,324.70
212.20	212.02	1.50	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1 224 70	1 222 10
212.30	213.82	1.52		1,324.70	1,323.18
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz		
212.02	015.70	1.01	in veins	1 222 10	1 221 27
213.82	215.73	1.91	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,323.18	1,321.27
			basal contact, rare (<1 %) quartz in veins		
215.73	217.46	1.73	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,321.27	1,319.54
			Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact		
217.46	217.93	0.47	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 10 dip	1,319.54	1,319.07
217.93	218.00	0.07	Core Loss	1,319.07	1,319.00
218.00	220.06	2.06	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,319.00	1,316.94
			basal contact		
220.06	223.20	3.14	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,316.94	1,313.80
			light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
			minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins		
223.20	226.25	3.05	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,313.80	1,310.75
			basal contact		
226.25	226.74	0.49	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,310.75	1,310.26
			minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes		
226.74	226.80	0.06	Core Loss	1,310.26	1,310.20
226.80	226.84	0.04	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,310.20	1,310.16
			basal contact		
226.84	226.92	0.08	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,310.16	1,310.08
			laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
226.92	228.46	1.54	Coaly Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,310.08	1,308.54
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes		
228.46	229.11	0.65	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,308.54	1,307.89
			basal contact		
229.11	229.70	0.59	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,307.89	1,307.30
			light grey, laminated Fresh		
229.70	229.80	0.10	Core Loss	1,307.30	1,307.20
229.80	230.91	1.11	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,307.20	1,306.09
			light grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz		
			on bedding planes		
230.91	231.72	0.81	Core Loss	1,306.09	1,305.28
231.72	235.92	4.20	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,305.28	1,301.08
			basal contact, 20 dip		
235.92	236.00	0.08	Core Loss	1,301.08	1,301.00
236.00	243.82	7.82	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,301.00	1,293.18
			basal contact		
243.82	244.94	1.12	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,293.18	1,292.06
			medium grey, laminated Fresh		
244.94	245.05	0.11	Core Loss	1,292.06	1,291.95

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
245.05	247.68	2.63	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,291.95	1,289.32
243.03	247.00	2.03	basal contact	1,271.73	1,207.32
247.68	247.98	0.30	Coaly Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,289.32	1,289.02
247.98	248.05	0.07	Core Loss	1,289.02	1,288.95
248.05	248.45	0.40	Coaly Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,288.95	1,288.55
210.02	210.15	0.10	basal contact	1,200.50	1,200.00
248.45	250.19	1.74	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh,	1,288.55	1,286.81
	200.15		gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,200.00	1,200.01
250.19	252.06	1.87	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,286.81	1,284.94
200.17	202.00	1.07	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,200.01	1,20
252.06	256.90	4.84	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,284.94	1,280.10
			light grey, laminated Fresh, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %)	,	,
			pyrite disseminated		
256.90	257.00	0.10	Core Loss	1,280.10	1,280.00
257.00	258.00	1.00	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,280.00	1,279.00
			light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,	,	,
			minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes		
258.00	262.90	4.90	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,279.00	1,274.10
			Fresh	,	,
262.90	263.00	0.10	Core Loss	1,274.10	1,274.00
263.00	264.17	1.17	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,274.00	1,272.83
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz	•	ŕ
			on bedding planes		
264.17	265.45	1.28	Sandstone and Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh,	1,272.83	1,271.55
			gradational basal contact		
265.45	266.12	0.67	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,271.55	1,270.88
266.12	267.81	1.69	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,270.88	1,269.19
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
			10 dip		
267.81	272.00	4.19	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,269.19	1,265.00
			Fresh, gradational basal contact		
272.00	272.20	0.20	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,265.00	1,264.80
			medium grey, laminated Fresh		
272.20	272.23	0.03	Core Loss	1,264.80	1,264.77
272.23	273.92	1.69	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,264.77	1,263.08
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
273.92	275.64	1.72	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,263.08	1,261.36
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated		
275.64	275.84	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,261.36	1,261.16
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated		
275.84	276.15	0.31	Coal, bright (>90%), black, laminated Fresh, fractured	1,261.16	1,260.85
			at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz clasts		
276.15	276.31	0.16	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%),	1,260.85	1,260.69
			black, minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, fractured		
25621	256.51	0.20	at basal contact	1.260.60	1.260.40
276.31	276.51	0.20	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,260.69	1,260.49
276.51	277.72	0.21	Fresh	1 2(0 40	1.260.20
276.51	276.72	0.21	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,260.49	1,260.28
276.72	276.91	0.19	Core Loss	1,260.28	1,260.09
276.91	277.06	0.15	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal	1,260.09	1,259.94
277.06	277.15	0.09	contact Coaly Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,259.94	1,259.85
277.06	411.13	0.09	basal contact	1,439.94	1,437.83
			oasai Contact		

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
277.15	279.22	2.07	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal	1,259.85	1,257.78
277.13	217.22	2.07	contact	1,237.03	1,237.70
279.22	281.17	1.95	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,257.78	1,255.83
281.17	281.23	0.06	Core Loss	1,255.83	1,255.77
281.23	287.86	6.63	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,255.77	1,249.14
287.86	288.00	0.14	Core Loss	1,249.14	1,249.00
288.00	288.03	0.03	Siltstone, dark grey	1,249.00	1,248.97
288.03	288.19	0.16	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,248.97	1,248.81
288.19	288.62	0.43	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite on bedding planes	1,248.81	1,248.38
288.62	288.85	0.23	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat	1,248.38	1,248.15
288.85	289.08	0.23	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,248.15	1,247.92
289.08	290.06	0.98	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,247.92	1,246.94
290.06	291.55	1.49	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,246.94	1,245.45
291.55	295.12	3.57	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,245.45	1,241.88
295.12	295.97	0.85	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,241.88	1,241.03
295.97	296.04	0.07	Core Loss	1,241.03	1,240.96
296.04	297.00	0.96	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,240.96	1,240.00
297.00	297.18	0.18	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) pyrite on bedding planes	1,240.00	1,239.82
297.18	299.38	2.20	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,239.82	1,237.62
299.38	303.37	3.99	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,237.62	1,233.63
303.37	303.62	0.25	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,233.63	1,233.38
303.62	303.82	0.20	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,233.38	1,233.18
303.82	304.02	0.20	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,233.18	1,232.98
304.02	304.22	0.20	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,232.98	1,232.78
304.22	304.41	0.19	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) quartz on bedding planes	1,232.78	1,232.59

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
304.41	305.03	0.62	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) quartz on bedding planes	1,232.59	1,231.97
305.03	305.17	0.14	Core Loss	1,231.97	1,231.83
305.17	305.44	0.27	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,231.83	1,231.56
305.44	305.79	0.35	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,231.56	1,231.21
305.79	306.34	0.55	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,231.21	1,230.66
306.34	309.45	3.11	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,230.66	1,227.55
309.45	310.89	1.44	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh	1,227.55	1,226.11
310.89	311.00	0.11	Core Loss	1,226.11	1,226.00
311.00	312.47	1.47	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,226.00	1,224.53
312.47	314.52	2.05	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,224.53	1,222.48
314.52	314.61	0.09	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,222.48	1,222.39
314.61	315.52	0.91	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,222.39	1,221.48
315.52	315.64	0.12	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,221.48	1,221.36
315.64	317.00	1.36	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,221.36	1,220.00

Hole: DHPN-17-02

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Fully cored

Location

Site: ARCH3 Lease:

Easting: 527296 Accuracy: GPS (hand held)

Northing: 6300409 Geodetic Datum: Universal Transverse Mercator

UTM Zone: 9

Elevation: 1646 Height Datum: North American Datum 1983

Survey Company: Survey Date:

Comments

Geologists

Depth Geologist

219.50 DC

Drilling

9

Date Commenced: August-16-17 Geological Org.:

Date Completed: August-25-17 Total Depth: 219.5

**Drilling Company** 

Run No. Recovered Depth Hole Size Drill Fluid Drill Co Rig No Rig Type Bit Type 1 0.60 3.50 DRIFTWOOD DIAMONIR SHOUOLING 2 5.00 1.43 3 1.47 6.50 4 1.50 8.00 5 0.67 9.50 6 1.35 11.00 7 1.50 12.50 8 0.94 14.00

 10
 1.36
 17.00

 11
 0.70
 18.50

 12
 0.78
 20.00

 13
 1.09
 21.50

 14
 1.38
 23.00

0.80

15.50

 14
 1.38
 23.00

 15
 1.28
 24.50

 16
 1.29
 26.00

 17
 1.50
 27.50

 17
 1.50
 27.50

 18
 1.38
 29.00

 19
 1.50
 30.50

 20
 1.32
 32.00

21 1.49 33.50 22 1.47 35.00

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
23	1.50	36.50						
24	1.44	38.00						
25	1.50	39.50						
26	1.46	41.00						
27	1.50	42.50						
28	1.50	44.00						
29	1.50	45.50						
30	1.40	47.00						
31	1.50	48.50						
32	1.50	50.00						
33	1.57	51.50						
34	1.35	53.00						
35	1.50	54.50						
36	1.44	56.00						
37	1.38	57.50						
38	1.50	59.00						
39	1.38	60.50						
40	1.47	62.00						
41	1.45	63.50						
42	1.47	65.00						
43	1.43	66.50						
44	1.46	68.00						
45	1.50	69.50						
46	1.45	71.00						
47	1.48	72.50						
48	1.30	74.00						
49	1.50	75.50						
50	1.50	77.00						
51	1.27	78.50						
52	1.50	80.00						
53	1.50	81.50						
54	1.50	83.00						
55	1.46	84.50						
56 57	1.37	86.00						
57	1.50	87.50						
58	1.33	89.00						
59 60	1.50 1.50	90.50 92.00						
61	1.50	93.50						
62	1.50	95.00						
63	1.45	96.50						
64	1.43	98.00						
65	1.45	99.50						
66	1.50	101.00						
67	1.50	102.50						
68	1.50	104.00						
69	1.50	105.50						
70	1.50	107.00						
71	1.40	108.50						
72	1.41	110.00						
73	1.50	111.50						
74	1.50	113.00						
75	1.50	114.50						
	<del>-</del>	0						

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
76	1.45	116.00						
77	1.50	117.50						
78	1.46	119.00						
79	1.50	120.50						
80	1.50	122.00						
81	1.50	123.50						
82	1.48	125.00						
83	1.47	126.50						
84	1.47	128.00						
85	1.50	129.50						
86	1.43	131.00						
87	1.50	132.50						
88	1.50	134.00						
89	1.50	135.50						
90	1.50	137.00						
91	1.18	138.50						
92	1.50	140.00						
93	1.45	141.50						
94	1.50	143.00						
95	1.50	144.50						
96	1.46	146.00						
97	1.45	147.50						
98	1.50	149.00						
99	1.50	150.50						
100	1.48	152.00						
101	1.46	153.50						
102	1.50	155.00						
103	1.50	156.50						
104	1.47	158.00						
105	1.50	159.50						
106	1.37	161.00						
107	1.50	162.50						
108	1.46	164.00						
109	1.35	165.50						
110	1.50	167.00						
111	1.50	168.50 170.00						
112 113	1.50 1.50	170.00						
113	1.30	171.30						
114	1.45	173.00						
116	1.43	174.30						
117	1.50	170.00						
117	1.47	177.30						
119	1.50	180.50						
120	1.42	182.00						
121	1.50	183.50						
122	1.50	185.00						
123	1.50	186.50						
124	1.43	188.00						
125	1.50	189.50						
126	1.46	191.00						
127	1.50	192.50						
128	1.50	194.00						

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
129	1.50	195.50						_
130	1.50	197.00						
131	1.50	198.50						
132	1.42	200.00						
133	1.50	201.50						
134	1.48	203.00						
135	1.48	204.50						
136	1.45	206.00						
137	1.50	207.50						
138	1.46	209.00						
139	1.37	210.50						
140	1.48	212.00						
141	1.47	213.50						
142	1.40	215.00						
143	1.50	216.50						
144	1.46	218.00						
145	1.50	219.50						

Casing					
Depth	Type	Size	Recovered		
25.50	HQ				
Cement	ing				
	oth To Depth	Date	Volume		
Geophy	SICS				
Acoustic Caliper	Scanner	X X			
Density Deviation	1	IXI IXI			
Dipmeter		X X X X X			
Natural G	amma	X			
Neutron Resistivit	W				
Sonic	y	X			
Temperat					
Acoustic	Scanner	H			
Caliper	and lag	H			
Cement b Density	ona iog	H			
Dipmeter					
Downhole	e Camera				
	eform Sonic				
	ic Verticality	H			
Natural G Neutron	ramma	H			
Resistivit	V	Ħ			
	ous Potential				
Sonic					
Temperat		$\sqcup$			
Verticality	y	H			
X-Ray		Ш			

# Formation/Horizon Summary

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology DHPN-17-02

Litiloio	53				DIIII
From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	2.25	2.25	Core Loss	1,646.00	1,643.75
2.25	5.42	3.17	Gravel, light grey, Weathered, sharp and parallel basal	1,643.75	1,640.58
			contact, 5 dip		
5.42	6.07	0.65	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,640.58	1,639.93
6.07	6.14	0.07	Core Loss	1,639.93	1,639.86
6.14	6.41	0.27	Gravel, light grey, Weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact, 5 dip	1,639.86	1,639.59
6.41	7.02	0.61	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Weathered, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,639.59	1,638.98
7.02	7.91	0.89	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Weathered, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,638.98	1,638.09
7.91	7.94	0.03	Core Loss	1,638.09	1,638.06
7.94	8.30	0.36	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Weathered, sharp	1,638.06	1,637.70
7.5	0.50	0.50	and parallel basal contact	1,050.00	1,037.70
8.30	9.26	0.96	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,637.70	1,636.74
			Weathered, gradational basal contact	,	,
9.26	9.51	0.25	Coaly Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Moderately weathered	1,636.74	1,636.49
9.51	9.71	0.20	Coaly Siltstone, black, laminated Moderately weathered,	1,636.49	1,636.29
			gradational basal contact	,	,
9.71	9.88	0.17	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), laminated	1,636.29	1,636.12
			minor (1-15%) Siltstone laminae Weathered, fractured		
			at basal contact		
9.88	10.15	0.27	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,636.12	1,635.85
10.15	10.71	0.56	Core Loss	1,635.85	1,635.29
10.71	10.94	0.23	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,635.29	1,635.06
10.94	11.09	0.15	Core Loss	1,635.06	1,634.91
11.09	12.72	1.63	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,634.91	1,633.28
12.72	14.02	1.30	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, light	1,633.28	1,631.98
			grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
14.02	14.85	0.83	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 10 dip	1,631.98	1,631.15
14.85	15.41	0.56	Core Loss	1,631.15	1,630.59
15.41	16.01	0.60	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,630.59	1,629.99
16.01	16.71	0.70	Core Loss	1,629.99	1,629.29
16.71	17.99	1.28	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,629.29	1,628.01
17.99	18.13	0.14	Core Loss	1,628.01	1,627.87
18.13	18.49	0.36	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,627.87	1,627.51
18.49	18.66	0.17	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,627.51	1,627.34
18.66	18.80	0.14	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, laminated Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,627.34	1,627.20
18.80	18.98	0.18	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,627.20	1,627.02
18.98	19.42	0.44	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,627.02	1,626.58
19.42	19.50	0.08	Core Loss	1,626.58	1,626.50
19.50	20.02	0.52	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,626.50	1,625.98
20.02	20.39	0.37	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,625.98	1,625.61
20.39	21.13	0.74	Core Loss	1,625.61	1,624.87

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
21.50	21.91	0.41	Core Loss	1,624.50	1,624.09
21.91	23.94	2.03	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,624.09	1,622.06
23.94	24.06	0.12	Core Loss	1,622.06	1,621.94
24.06	24.28	0.12	Core Loss	1,621.94	1,621.72
24.28	25.56	1.28	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and	1,621.72	1,620.44
21.20	23.30	1.20	parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,021.72	1,020.11
25.56	25.76	0.20	Core Loss	1,620.44	1,620.24
25.76	25.77	0.01	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,620.24	1,620.23
25.77	25.84	0.07	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%),	1,620.23	1,620.16
			black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	,
25.84	26.28	0.44	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,620.16	1,619.72
			basal contact	ŕ	•
26.28	26.98	0.70	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,619.72	1,619.02
			basal contact		
26.98	30.53	3.55	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,619.02	1,615.47
			basal contact		
30.53	30.65	0.12	Core Loss, laminated	1,615.47	1,615.35
30.65	31.59	0.94	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,615.35	1,614.41
24.50		0.10	basal contact		
31.59	31.77	0.18	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,614.41	1,614.23
21.77	21.02	0.16	basal contact	1 (14 00	1 (14 07
31.77	31.93	0.16	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated	1,614.23	1,614.07
			minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal		
31.93	32.19	0.26	contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz clasts Coal, bright (>90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,614.07	1,613.81
31.93	32.19	0.20	basal contact	1,014.07	1,013.81
32.19	32.34	0.15	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,613.81	1,613.66
32.17	32.34	0.15	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15	1,015.01	1,013.00
			%) quartz clasts		
32.34	32.55	0.21	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,613.66	1,613.45
			basal contact	,	,
32.55	32.91	0.36	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, fractured at	1,613.45	1,613.09
			basal contact		
32.91	33.09	0.18	Core Loss	1,613.09	1,612.91
33.09	34.58	1.49	Siltstone, dark grey, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,612.91	1,611.42
34.58	34.59	0.01	Core Loss	1,611.42	1,611.41
34.59	36.06	1.47	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,611.41	1,609.94
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
			15 dip, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated		
36.06	36.09	0.03	Core Loss	1,609.94	1,609.91
36.09	39.35	3.26	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,609.91	1,606.65
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
20.25	20.41	0.06	minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1 (0) (5	1 (0( 50
39.35	39.41	0.06	Core Loss	1,606.65	1,606.59
39.41	40.87	1.46	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 5 dip	1,606.59	1,605.13
40.87	40.91	0.04	Core Loss	1,605.13	1,605.09
40.91	46.91	6.00	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,605.19	1,599.09
10.71	10.71	0.00	medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,000.07	1,577.07
46.91	47.01	0.10	Core Loss	1,599.09	1,598.99
47.01	48.44	1.43	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,598.99	1,597.56
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz	,	,
			in veins		

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
48.44	53.55	5.11	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,597.56	1,592.45
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
			rare (<1 %) quartz on bedding planes		
53.55	53.70	0.15	Core Loss	1,592.45	1,592.30
53.70	54.97	1.27	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,592.30	1,591.03
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
54.07	57.06	2.00	rare (<1 %) quartz on bedding planes	1 501 02	1 500 04
54.97	57.06	2.09	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,591.03	1,588.94
57.06	57.12	0.06	basal contact, 10 dip Core Loss	1,588.94	1,588.88
57.00	57.12	0.00	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,588.88	1,588.77
37.12	31.23	0.11	basal contact	1,500.00	1,300.77
57.23	57.35	0.12	Core Loss	1,588.77	1,588.65
57.35	57.95	0.60	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,588.65	1,588.05
			basal contact	,	,
57.95	59.40	1.45	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium	1,588.05	1,586.60
			grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor		
			(1-15 %) pyrite disseminated		
59.40	60.03	0.63	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,586.60	1,585.97
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated		
60.03	60.21	0.18	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,585.97	1,585.79
60.21	(0.20	0.17	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1.505.70	1.505.60
60.21	60.38	0.17	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,585.79	1,585.62
60.38	60.55	0.17	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,585.62	1,585.45
00.38	00.55	0.17	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,363.02	1,363.43
60.55	60.82	0.27	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,585.45	1,585.18
00.55	00.02	0.27	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,505.45	1,505.10
60.82	60.99	0.17	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,585.18	1,585.01
			laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	,
60.99	61.18	0.19	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,585.01	1,584.82
			basal contact		
61.18	61.59	0.41	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,584.82	1,584.41
			basal contact		
61.59	61.73	0.14	Core Loss	1,584.41	1,584.27
61.73	61.76	0.03	Core Loss	1,584.27	1,584.24
61.76	62.76	1.00	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,584.24	1,583.24
(2.76	64.01	2.15	basal contact	1 502 24	1 501 00
62.76	64.91	2.15	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,583.24	1,581.09
64.91	64.96	0.05	Core Loss	1,581.09	1,581.04
64.96	65.24	0.03	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium	1,581.09	1,581.04
01.50	03.21	0.20	grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,501.01	1,500.70
65.24	66.25	1.01	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,580.76	1,579.75
			Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	,
66.25	66.28	0.03	Core Loss	1,579.75	1,579.72
66.28	66.55	0.27	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,579.72	1,579.45
			Fresh, gradational basal contact		
66.55	67.63	1.08	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium	1,579.45	1,578.37
			grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
67.63	67.91	0.28	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,578.37	1,578.09
(7.01	(7.00	0.07	basal contact	1 550 00	1 550 00
67.91	67.98	0.07	Core Loss	1,578.09	1,578.02

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
67.98	69.41	1.43	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,578.02	1,576.59
69.41	69.45	0.04	Core Loss, 10 dip	1,576.59	1,576.55
69.45	72.36	2.91	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,576.55	1,573.64
72.36	72.41	0.05	Core Loss	1,573.64	1,573.59
72.41	72.69	0.28	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,573.59	1,573.31
72.69	73.89	1.20	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,573.31	1,572.11
73.89	73.91	0.02	Core Loss	1,572.11	1,572.09
73.91	74.11	0.20	Core Loss	1,572.09	1,571.89
74.11	79.02	4.91	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,571.89	1,566.98
79.02	79.17	0.15	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,566.98	1,566.83
79.17	79.40	0.23	Core Loss	1,566.83	1,566.60
79.40	81.30	1.90	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,566.60	1,564.70
81.30	85.87	4.57	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,564.70	1,560.13
85.87	85.91	0.04	Core Loss	1,560.13	1,560.09
85.91	87.28	1.37	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, abundant (40-60 %) quartz in veins	1,560.09	1,558.72
87.28	89.94	2.66	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,558.72	1,556.06
89.94	90.11	0.17	Core Loss	1,556.06	1,555.89
90.11	91.94	1.83	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,555.89	1,554.06
91.94	96.41	4.47	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,554.06	1,549.59
96.41	97.86	1.45	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,549.59	1,548.14
97.86	97.91	0.05	Core Loss	1,548.14	1,548.09
97.91	100.03	2.12	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,548.09	1,545.97
100.03	100.41	0.38	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,545.97	1,545.59
100.41	100.76	0.35	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,545.59	1,545.24
100.76	100.81	0.05	Core Loss	1,545.24	1,545.19
100.81	101.01	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,545.19	1,544.99
101.01	101.43	0.42	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz clasts	1,544.99	1,544.57
101.43	101.82	0.39	Coal, bright (>90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,544.57	1,544.18
101.82	101.98	0.16	Coal, bright (>90%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz clasts	1,544.18	1,544.02
101.98	102.18	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,544.02	1,543.82

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
102.18	104.09	1.91	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,543.82	1,541.91
104.09	104.30	0.21	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminate	1,541.91	1,541.70
104.30	104.48	0.18	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated	1,541.70	1,541.52
104.30	104.40	0.16	Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz clasts	1,541.70	1,541.52
104.48	104.76	0.28	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,541.52	1,541.24
104.76	105.10	0.34	Coal, bright (>90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz clasts	1,541.24	1,540.90
105.10	105.32	0.22	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,540.90	1,540.68
105.10	105.52	0.22	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,540.68	1,540.40
	105.00			*	
105.60		0.37	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,540.40	1,540.03
105.97	106.66	0.69	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,540.03	1,539.34
106.66	109.81	3.15	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,539.34	1,536.19
109.81	109.91	0.10	Core Loss	1,536.19	1,536.09
109.91	111.26	1.35	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,536.09	1,534.74
111.26	111.35	0.09	Core Loss	1,534.74	1,534.65
111.35	111.81	0.46	Sandstone, Fine to medium grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,534.65	1,534.19
111.81	113.26	1.45	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,534.19	1,532.74
113.26	113.46	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,532.74	1,532.54
113.46	113.65	0.19	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz clasts	1,532.54	1,532.35
113.65	114.00	0.35	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz clasts	1,532.35	1,532.00
114.00	114.29	0.29	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz clasts	1,532.00	1,531.71
114.29	114.48	0.19	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,531.71	1,531.52
114.48	116.17	1.69	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,531.52	1,529.83
116.17	116.22	0.05	Core Loss	1,529.83	1,529.78
116.22	117.19	0.97	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,529.78	1,528.81
117.19	118.77	1.58	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,528.81	1,527.23
118.77	118.81	0.04	Core Loss	1,527.23	1,527.19
118.81	121.94	3.13	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,527.19	1,524.06
121.94	123.09	1.15	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,524.06	1,522.91
123.09	126.39	3.30	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,522.91	1,519.61

_					
From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
126.39	126.41	0.02	Core Loss	1,519.61	1,519.59
126.41	126.44	0.03	Core Loss	1,519.59	1,519.56
126.44	127.11	0.67	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,519.56	1,518.89
127.11	127.91	0.80	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,518.89	1,518.09
127.91	127.94	0.03	Core Loss	1,518.09	1,518.06
127.91	127.94	1.47	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational		
127.94	129.41	1.47	basal contact	1,518.06	1,516.59
129.41	132.25	2.84	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,516.59	1,513.75
132.25	132.34	0.09	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,513.75	1,513.66
132.34	132.41	0.07	Core Loss	1,513.66	1,513.59
132.41	134.12	1.71	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,513.59	1,511.88
152.11	15 1.12	1.,1	basal contact	1,010.09	1,511.00
134.12	138.41	4.29	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 15 dip	1,511.88	1,507.59
138.41	138.73	0.32	Core Loss	1,507.59	1,507.27
138.73	140.84	2.11	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,507.27	1,505.16
140.84	142.86	2.02	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,505.16	1,503.14
142.86	142.91	0.05	Core Loss	1,503.14	1,503.09
142.91	144.65	1.74	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,503.09	1,501.35
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in blebs	,	,
144.65	146.03	1.38	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) pyrite disseminated	1,501.35	1,499.97
146.03	146.26	0.23	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,499.97	1,499.74
146.26	146.54	0.28	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Mudstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz on bedding planes	1,499.74	1,499.46
146.54	146.74	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,499.46	1,499.26
146.74	147.36	0.62	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,499.26	1,498.64
			basal contact	ŕ	ŕ
147.36	147.39	0.03	Core Loss	1,498.64	1,498.61
147.39	148.39	1.00	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,498.61	1,497.61
148.39	148.44	0.05	Core Loss	1,497.61	1,497.56
148.44	151.81	3.37	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,497.56	1,494.19
151.81	152.50	0.69	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,494.19	1,493.50
152.50	152.54	0.04	Core Loss	1,493.50	1,493.46
152.54	154.79	2.25	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,493.46	1,491.21
154.79	154.83	0.04	Core Loss	1,491.21	1,491.17
154.83	156.07	1.24	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in blebs	1,491.17	1,489.93
			mmor (1-13 /v) quartz in oicus		

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
156.07	159.38	3.31	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,489.93	1,486.62
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, 15 dip		
159.38	159.41	0.03	Core Loss	1,486.62	1,486.59
159.41	159.58	0.17	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sheared at basal contact	1,486.59	1,486.42
159.58	160.78	1.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in blebs	1,486.42	1,485.22
160.78	160.91	0.13	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in blebs	1,485.22	1,485.09
160.91	160.98	0.07	Core Loss	1,485.09	1,485.02
160.98	161.04	0.06	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,485.02	1,484.96
161.04	161.23	0.19	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz clasts	1,484.96	1,484.77
161.23	161.38	0.15	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz clasts	1,484.77	1,484.62
161.38	161.57	0.19	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,484.62	1,484.43
161.57	164.43	2.86	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,484.43	1,481.57
164.43	164.47	0.04	Core Loss	1,481.57	1,481.53
164.47	164.88	0.41	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,481.53	1,481.12
164.88	166.19	1.31	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,481.12	1,479.81
166.19	166.34	0.15	Core Loss	1,479.81	1,479.66
166.34	170.68	4.34	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,479.66	1,475.32
170.68	172.99	2.31	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,475.32	1,473.01
172.99	174.36	1.37	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,473.01	1,471.64
174.36	174.41	0.05	Core Loss	1,471.64	1,471.59
174.41	175.86	1.45	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,471.59	1,470.14
175.86	175.91	0.05	Core Loss	1,470.14	1,470.09
175.91	180.17	4.26	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,470.09	1,465.83
180.17	180.38	0.21	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,465.83	1,465.62
180.38	180.41	0.03	Core Loss	1,465.62	1,465.59
180.41	181.89	1.48	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh	1,465.59	1,464.11
181.89	181.97	0.08	Core Loss	1,464.11	1,464.03
181.97	182.02	0.05	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,464.03	1,463.98
182.02	182.20	0.18	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite on bedding planes	1,463.98	1,463.80
182.20	182.33	0.13	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz clasts	1,463.80	1,463.67

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
182.33	182.56	0.23	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,463.67	
102.33	162.30	0.23	laminated minor (1-15%) Mudstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) pyrite in blebs	1,403.07	1,463.44
182.56	182.86	0.30	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational	1,463.44	1,463.14
182.86	183.04	0.18	basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz clasts Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,463.14	1,462.96
183.04	184.91	1.87	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,462.96	1,461.09
184.91	187.96	3.05	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,461.09	1,458.04
187.96	189.21	1.25	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,458.04	1,456.79
189.21	189.38	0.17	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,456.79	1,456.62
189.38	189.45	0.07	Core Loss	1,456.62	1,456.55
189.45	190.02	0.57	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,456.55	1,455.98
190.02	190.20	0.18	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz clasts	1,455.98	1,455.80
190.20	191.91	1.71	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,455.80	1,454.09
191.91	192.37	0.46	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,454.09	1,453.63
192.37	192.41	0.04	Core Loss	1,453.63	1,453.59
192.41	200.61	8.20	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,453.59	1,445.39
200.61	200.74	0.13	Coaly Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) quartz on bedding planes	1,445.39	1,445.26
200.74	200.82	0.08	Core Loss	1,445.26	1,445.18
200.82	202.80	1.98	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,445.18	1,443.20
202.80	204.39	1.59	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,443.20	1,441.61
204.39	204.41	0.02	Core Loss	1,441.61	1,441.59
204.41	204.98	0.57	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,441.59	1,441.02
204.98	205.89	0.91	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,441.02	1,440.11
205.89	205.91	0.02	Core Loss	1,440.11	1,440.09
205.91	205.96	0.05	Core Loss	1,440.09	1,440.04
205.96	210.37	4.41	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,440.04	1,435.63
210.37	210.41	0.04	Core Loss	1,435.63	1,435.59
210.41	211.78	1.37	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,435.59	1,434.22
211.78	211.91	0.13	Core Loss	1,434.22	1,434.09
211.91	213.39	1.48	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 15 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,434.09	1,432.61

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
213.39	213.41	0.02	Core Loss	1,432.61	1,432.59
213.41	214.88	1.47	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,432.59	1,431.12
214.88	214.91	0.03	Core Loss	1,431.12	1,431.09
214.91	216.31	1.40	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,431.09	1,429.69
216.31	216.41	0.10	Core Loss	1,429.69	1,429.59
216.41	219.37	2.96	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,429.59	1,426.63
219.37	219.41	0.04	Core Loss	1,426.63	1,426.59
219.41	219.50	0.09	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,426.59	1,426.50

Hole: DHPN-17-02B

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Fully cored

Location

Site: ARCH3 Lease:

Easting: 527296 Accuracy: GPS (hand held)

Northing: 6300409 Geodetic Datum: Universal Transverse Mercator

UTM Zone: 9

Elevation: 1645 Height Datum: North American Datum 1983

Survey Company: Survey Date:

Comments

Geologists

Depth Geologist

Drilling

10

1.29

16.50

Date Commenced: August-25-17 Geological Org.:

Date Completed: August-25-17 Total Depth: 16.5

zate comp.	10000.	110000 =0	- /		roun Dopu		10.0	
Drilling Con	mpany							
Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
1	0.87	1.50	DRIFTWO	OD DIAMO	NSIR SEROLIOLI	NG		
2	2.10	4.50						
3	1.07	6.00						
4	0.92	7.50						
5	1.20	9.00						
6	0.98	10.50						
7	1.39	12.00						
8	1.48	13.50						
9	1.10	15.00						

Casing		
Depth Type	Size	Recovered
Cementing		
From Depth To Depth	Date	Volume
Geophysics		
Acoustic Scanner Caliper Density Deviation Dipmeter Natural Gamma Neutron Resistivity Sonic Temperature Acoustic Scanner Caliper Cement bond log Density Dipmeter Downhole Camera Full Waveform Sonic Gyroscopic Verticality Natural Gamma Neutron Resistivity Spontaneous Potential Sonic Temperature Verticality X-Ray		

# Formation/Horizon Summary

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology DHPN-17-02B

	<i>5</i> 3				2111111
From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	0.87	0.87	Gravel, brown, Distinctly weathered	1,645.00	1,644.13
0.87	1.50	0.63	Core Loss	1,644.13	1,643.50
1.50	2.49	0.99	Gravel, brown, Distinctly weathered	1,643.50	1,642.51
2.49	3.39	0.90	Core Loss	1,642.51	1,641.61
3.39	4.74	1.35	Siltstone, light grey, massive Distinctly weathered, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,641.61	1,640.26
4.74	4.89	0.15	Core Loss	1,640.26	1,640.11
4.89	5.43	0.54	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Moderately weathered, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,640.11	1,639.57
5.43	5.62	0.19	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Moderately weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,639.57	1,639.38
5.62	5.97	0.35	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Slightly weathered, gradational basal contact	1,639.38	1,639.03
5.97	6.25	0.28	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,639.03	1,638.75
6.25	6.47	0.22	Carbonaceous Siltstone, black, laminated Slightly weathered, gradational basal contact, plant fragments on bedding planes	1,638.75	1,638.53
6.47	6.67	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Slightly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,638.53	1,638.33
6.67	6.80	0.13	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,638.33	1,638.20
6.80	7.38	0.58	Core Loss	1,638.20	1,637.62
7.38	7.51	0.13	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Moderately weathered, gradational basal contact	1,637.62	1,637.49
7.51	8.50	0.99	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Moderately weathered, 5 dip	1,637.49	1,636.50
8.50	8.80	0.30	Core Loss	1,636.50	1,636.20
8.80	9.71	0.91	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,636.20	1,635.29
9.71	10.23	0.52	Core Loss	1,635.29	1,634.77
10.23	10.45	0.22	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Slightly weathered, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,634.77	1,634.55
10.45	11.89	1.44	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,634.55	1,633.11
11.89	12.00	0.11	Core Loss	1,633.11	1,633.00
12.00	13.92	1.92	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,633.00	1,631.08
13.92	13.94	0.02	Core Loss	1,631.08	1,631.06
13.94	14.34	0.40	Core Loss	1,631.06	1,630.66
14.34	14.53	0.19	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,630.66	1,630.47
14.53	14.81	0.28	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,630.47	1,630.19
14.81	16.29	1.48	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,630.19	1,628.71
16.29	16.50	0.21	Core Loss	1,628.71	1,628.50

Hole: DHPN-17-03

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Fully cored

Location

Site: ARCH7 Lease:

Easting: GPS (hand held) 528451 Accuracy:

Universal Transverse Mercator Northing: 6301514 Geodetic Datum:

UTM Zone:

Height Datum: North American Datum 1983 Elevation: 1614 Survey Company:

Survey Date:

Comments

### Geologists

Depth	Geologist		
286 50	DC		

## Drilling

22

2.95

55.50

Date Commenced:	August-24-17	Geological Org.:	
Date Completed:	August-31-17	Total Depth:	286.5

Date Comp	oleted:	August-31	-17		Total Dept	h:	286.5	
Drilling Co		Č			•			
Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
1	0.43	2.00	DRIFTWO	ODD DIAMO	ONSIR SERVIJOL	ING		
2	0.22	5.00						
3	0.25	8.00						
4	0.90	9.00						
5	0.50	9.50						
6	1.12	12.50						
7	0.43	13.50						
8	1.21	16.50						
9	0.93	19.50						
10	1.70	22.50						
11	0.93	25.50						
12	0.63	28.50						
13	1.74	31.50						
14	3.00	34.50						
15	3.00	37.50						
16	2.95	40.50						
17	2.60	43.50						
18	2.84	46.50						
19	1.54	48.50						
20	1.00	49.50						
21	2.94	52.50						

Dun Ma	Dagayarad	Donth	Deill Co	Dia No	Dia Truna	Dit Trmo	Holo Cigo	Deill Eluid
Run No.	Recovered		Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
23	3.00	58.50						
24 25	3.00	61.50 64.50						
	3.00 2.96	67.50						
26								
27	3.00	70.50						
28	2.93	73.50						
29	2.84	76.50						
30	3.00	79.50						
31	2.98	82.50						
32	3.00	85.50						
33	3.00	88.50						
34	2.98	91.50						
35	2.80	94.50						
36	3.00	97.50						
37	2.91	100.50						
38	2.92	103.50						
39	3.00	106.50						
40	3.00	109.50						
41	3.00	112.50						
42	3.00	115.50						
43	2.87	118.50						
44	3.00	121.50						
45	3.00	124.50						
46	1.80	126.30						
47	2.67	129.30						
48	1.20	130.50						
49	2.88	133.50						
50	3.00	136.50						
51	3.00	139.50						
52	3.00	142.50						
53	2.92	145.50						
54	2.97	148.50						
55	3.00	151.50						
56	3.00	154.50						
57	2.95	157.50						
58	3.00	160.50						
	3.00	160.50						
59 60								
60	3.00	166.50						
61	2.98	169.50						
62	3.00	172.50						
63	2.93	175.50						
64	2.91	178.50						
65	2.62	181.50						
66	3.00	184.50						
67	3.00	187.50						
68	2.89	190.50						
69	3.00	193.50						
70	3.00	196.50						
71	3.00	199.50						
72	2.86	202.50						
73	3.00	205.50						
74	2.94	208.50						
75	2.92	211.50						

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
76	3.00	214.50						
77	3.00	217.50						
78	3.00	220.50						
79	2.98	223.50						
80	3.00	226.50						
81	2.93	229.50						
82	2.90	232.50						
83	2.93	235.50						
84	3.00	238.50						
85	3.00	241.50						
86	3.00	244.50						
87	3.00	247.50						
88	2.94	250.50						
89	2.88	253.50						
90	2.85	256.50						
91	1.50	258.00						
92	0.80	259.50						
93	3.00	262.50						
94	1.50	264.00						
95	1.50	265.50						
96	3.00	268.50						
97	2.89	271.50						
98	3.00	274.50						
99	3.00	277.50						
100	2.91	280.50						
101	2.93	283.50						
102	3.00	286.50						

Casing			
Depth	Type	Size	Recovered
25.50	HQ		
Cementi	ing		
From Dep	oth To Depth	Date	Volume
Geophy	sics		
Gyroscop Natural G Neutron Resistivity	Gamma  y  cure Scanner  cond log  e Camera eform Sonic oic Verticality Gamma  y  ous Potential cure		

# Formation/Horizon Summary

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology DHPN-17-03

Littlolo	5)				DIII IN-I
From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	0.30	0.30	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, brown, massive Extremely weathered	1,614.00	1,613.70
0.30	1.38	1.08	Core Loss	1,613.70	1,612.62
1.38	1.53	0.15	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Highly weathered	1,612.62	1,612.47
1.53	3.44	1.91	Core Loss	1,612.47	1,610.56
3.44	5.33	1.89	Core Loss	1,610.56	1,608.67
5.33	5.57	0.24	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Extremely weathered	1,608.67	1,608.43
5.57	5.67	0.10	Core Loss	1,608.43	1,608.33
5.67	6.72	1.05	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Distinctly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact, 45 dip	1,608.33	1,607.28
6.72	7.45	0.73	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,607.28	1,606.55
7.45	9.33	1.88	Core Loss	1,606.55	1,604.67
9.33	10.50	1.17	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered, 10 dip	1,604.67	1,603.50
10.50	11.07	0.57	Core Loss	1,603.50	1,602.93
11.07	12.86	1.79	Core Loss	1,602.93	1,601.14
12.86	14.07	1.21	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,601.14	1,599.93
14.07	15.00	0.93	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, brown, massive Extremely weathered	1,599.93	1,599.00
15.00	17.07	2.07	Core Loss	1,599.00	1,596.93
17.07	17.97	0.90	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Highly weathered	1,596.93	1,596.03
17.97	19.27	1.30	Core Loss	1,596.03	1,594.73
19.27	19.81	0.54	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Highly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,594.73	1,594.19
19.81	20.07	0.26	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Distinctly weathered	1,594.19	1,593.93
20.07	22.14	2.07	Core Loss	1,593.93	1,591.86
22.14	23.07	0.93	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Distinctly weathered, 30 dip	1,591.86	1,590.93
23.07	25.44	2.37	Core Loss	1,590.93	1,588.56
25.44	25.83	0.39	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,588.56	1,588.17
25.83	26.94	1.11	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Highly weathered, sharp and oblique	1,588.17	1,587.06
26.94	27.81	0.87	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Highly weathered	1,587.06	1,586.19
27.81	29.07	1.26	Core Loss	1,586.19	1,584.93
29.07	30.00	0.93	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Moderately weathered, gradational basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,584.93	1,584.00
30.00	32.17	2.17	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Slightly weathered, gradational basal contact	1,584.00	1,581.83
32.17	32.75	0.58	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,581.83	1,581.25
32.75	34.08	1.33	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,581.25	1,579.92

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
34.08	35.26	1.18	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Moderately weathered,	1,579.92	1,578.74
54.00	33.20	1.10	sharp and oblique	1,577.72	1,570.74
35.26	37.58	2.32	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 20 dip, rare (<1 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,578.74	1,576.42
37.58	37.99	0.41	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,576.42	1,576.01
37.99	38.04	0.05	Core Loss	1,576.01	1,575.96
38.04	38.47	0.43	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,575.96	1,575.53
38.47	38.64	0.17	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 10 dip, rare (<1 %) clay on bedding planes	1,575.53	1,575.36
38.64	38.84	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 10 dip, rare (<1 %) clay on bedding planes	1,575.36	1,575.16
38.84	39.20	0.36	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,575.16	1,574.80
39.20	39.50	0.30	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh	1,574.80	1,574.50
39.50	39.52	0.02	Core Loss	1,574.50	1,574.48
39.52	39.81	0.29	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel	1,574.48	1,574.19
39.81	40.02	0.21	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,574.19	1,573.98
40.02	40.12	0.10	laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,	1,573.98	1,573.88
40.02	40.12	0.10	sharp and parallel basal contact	1,373.96	1,373.00
40.12	40.52	0.40	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact,	1,573.88	1,573.48
40.52	40.72	0.20	rare (<1 %) quartz in cleat Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, rare (<1 %) quartz in cleat	1,573.48	1,573.28
40.72	40.92	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,573.28	1,573.08
40.92	42.06	1.14	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,573.08	1,571.94
42.06	43.88	1.82	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh	1,571.94	1,570.12
43.88	44.04	0.16	Core Loss	1,570.12	1,569.96
44.04	45.58	1.54	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh	1,569.96	1,568.42
45.58	46.04	0.46	Core Loss	1,568.42	1,567.96
46.04	46.74	0.70	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) clay on joints	1,567.96	1,567.26
46.74	48.80	2.06	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,567.26	1,565.20
48.80	49.98	1.18	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,565.20	1,564.02
49.98	50.04	0.06	Core Loss	1,564.02	1,563.96
50.04	50.93	0.89	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,563.96	1,563.07
50.93	51.24	0.31	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and undulose basal contact	1,563.07	1,562.76
51.24	52.99	1.75	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, 5 dip	1,562.76	1,561.01

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
52.99	53.04	0.05	Core Loss	1,561.01	1,560.96
53.04	54.33	1.29	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,560.96	1,559.67
54.33	59.21	4.88	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique, minor (1-15 %) clay on joints	1,559.67	1,554.79
59.21	64.27	5.06	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, rare (<1 %) clay on joints	1,554.79	1,549.73
64.27	65.00	0.73	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,549.73	1,549.00
65.00	65.04	0.04	Core Loss	1,549.00	1,548.96
65.04	68.20	3.16	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,548.96	1,545.80
68.20	70.09	1.89	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,545.80	1,543.91
70.09	70.99	0.90	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,543.91	1,543.01
70.99	71.01	0.02	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,543.01	1,542.99
71.01	71.08	0.07	Core Loss	1,542.99	1,542.92
71.08	72.13	1.05	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,542.92	1,541.87
72.13	72.33	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,541.87	1,541.67
72.33	72.45	0.12	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,541.67	1,541.55
72.45	72.59	0.14	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,541.55	1,541.41
72.59	72.66	0.07	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,541.41	1,541.34
72.66	72.84	0.18	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,541.34	1,541.16
72.84	72.88	0.04	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,541.16	1,541.12
72.88	73.03	0.15	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,541.12	1,540.97
73.03	73.22	0.19	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, rare (<1 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,540.97	1,540.78
73.22	73.37	0.15	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, rare (<1 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,540.78	1,540.63
73.37	74.01	0.64	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,540.63	1,539.99
74.01	74.06	0.05	Core Loss	1,539.99	1,539.94
74.06	74.35	0.29	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,539.94	1,539.65
74.35	75.20	0.85	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 5 dip	1,539.65	1,538.80
75.20	75.77	0.57	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,538.80	1,538.23
75.77	77.97	2.20	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,538.23	1,536.03

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
77.97	78.31	0.34	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel	1,536.03	1,535.69
			basal contact		
78.31	79.07	0.76	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,535.69	1,534.93
79.07	80.02	0.95	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,534.93	1,533.98
80.02	80.04	0.02	Core Loss	1,533.98	1,533.96
80.04	81.34	1.30	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,533.96	1,532.66
81.34	81.50	0.16	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,532.66	1,532.50
81.50	81.68	0.18	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,532.50	1,532.32
81.68	88.30	6.62	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,532.32	1,525.70
88.30	89.07	0.77	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,525.70	1,524.93
89.07	89.09	0.02	Core Loss	1,524.93	1,524.91
89.09	89.32	0.23	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, common (15-40 %) pyrite disseminated	1,524.91	1,524.68
89.32	89.64	0.32	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated abundant (40-60%) Siltstone Fresh	1,524.68	1,524.36
89.64	89.84	0.20	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone laminae Fresh	1,524.36	1,524.16
89.84	90.04	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,524.16	1,523.96
90.04	91.77	1.73	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,523.96	1,522.23
91.77	92.04	0.27	Core Loss	1,522.23	1,521.96
92.04	93.16	1.12	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,521.96	1,520.84
93.16	94.05	0.89	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,520.84	1,519.95
94.05	96.16	2.11	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 5 dip	1,519.95	1,517.84
96.16	96.50	0.34	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite on bedding planes	1,517.84	1,517.50
96.50	96.70	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite on bedding planes	1,517.50	1,517.30
96.70	96.94	0.24	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) pyrite on bedding planes	1,517.30	1,517.06
96.94	97.14	0.20	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,517.06	1,516.86
97.14	97.53	0.39	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,516.86	1,516.47
97.53	98.03	0.50	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,516.47	1,515.97
98.03	98.12	0.09	Core Loss	1,515.97	1,515.88
98.12	98.36	0.24	Siltstone, medium grey, massive	1,515.88	1,515.64

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
98.36	98.56	0.20	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradatic basal contact	1,515.64 onal	1,515.44
98.56	98.76	0.20	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradation basal contact	al 1,515.44	1,515.24
98.76	100.21	1.45	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,515.24	1,513.79
100.21	101.05	0.84	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,513.79	1,512.95
101.05	101.13	0.08	Core Loss	1,512.95	1,512.87
101.13	102.26	1.13	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,512.87	1,511.74
102.26	102.50	0.24	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,511.74	1,511.50
102.50	103.74	1.24	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,511.50	1,510.26
103.74	106.09	2.35	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 5 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,510.26	1,507.91
106.09	106.58	0.49	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,507.91	1,507.42
106.58	108.75	2.17	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,507.42	1,505.25
108.75	110.42	1.67	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,505.25	1,503.58
110.42	111.73	1.31	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,503.58	1,502.27
111.73	115.17	3.44	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,502.27	1,498.83
115.17	115.91	0.74	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh	1,498.83	1,498.09
115.91	116.04	0.13	Core Loss	1,498.09	1,497.96
116.04	120.76	4.72	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,497.96	1,493.24
120.76	121.32	0.56	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,493.24	1,492.68
121.32	121.91	0.59	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,492.68	1,492.09
121.91	122.42	0.51	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15%) pyrite nodules	1,492.09	1,491.58
122.42	122.67	0.25	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,491.58	1,491.33
122.67	123.71	1.04	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,491.33	1,490.29
123.71	123.91	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,490.29	1,490.09
123.91	124.15	0.24	Core Loss	1,490.09	1,489.85
124.15	124.35	0.20	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,489.85	1,489.65
124.35	124.89	0.54	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,489.65	1,489.11

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
124.89	124.98	0.09	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,489.11	1,489.02
124.98	125.12	0.14	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, fractured at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,489.02	1,488.88
125.12	125.39	0.27	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,488.88	1,488.61
125.39	125.87	0.48	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,488.61	1,488.13
125.87	126.07	0.20	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,488.13	1,487.93
126.07	126.18	0.11	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,487.93	1,487.82
126.18	126.39	0.21	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,487.82	1,487.61
126.39	126.95	0.56	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational	1,487.61	1,487.05
120.57	120.75	0.50	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,107.01	1,107.05
126.95	128.00	1.05	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,487.05	1,486.00
128.00	128.57	0.57	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,486.00	1,485.43
128.57	128.66	0.09	Coaly Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,485.43	1,485.34
128.66	130.54	1.88	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,485.34	1,483.46
130.54	130.92	0.38	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,483.46	1,483.08
130.92	131.04	0.12	Core Loss	1,483.08	1,482.96
131.04	131.38	0.34	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel	1,482.96	1,482.62
			basal contact	,	,
131.38	132.70	1.32	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,482.62	1,481.30
132.70	134.45	1.75	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,481.30	1,479.55
134.45	135.80	1.35	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 5 dip	1,479.55	1,478.20
135.80	138.61	2.81	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,478.20	1,475.39
138.61	138.85	0.24	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,475.39	1,475.15
138.85	139.00	0.15	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,475.15	1,475.00
139.00	140.75	1.75	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,475.00	1,473.25
140.75	141.49	0.74	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,473.25	1,472.51
141.49	141.77	0.28	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,472.51	1,472.23
141.77	142.30	0.53	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,472.23	1,471.70
142.30	142.93	0.63	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, plant fragments on bedding planes	1,471.70	1,471.07

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
142.93	143.00	0.07	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,471.07	1,471.00
142.73	143.00	0.07	laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,4/1.0/	1,4/1.00
143.00	143.08	0.08	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,471.00	1,470.92
143.08	143.11	0.03	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,471.00	1,470.89
143.08	143.11	0.03	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,470.92	1,470.79
143.11	143.21	0.10	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,470.09	1,470.79
143.21	144.94	1.73	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,470.79	1,469.06
144.94	154.99	10.05	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 10 dip	1,469.06	1,459.01
154.99	155.04	0.05	Core Loss	1,459.01	1,458.96
155.04	155.22	0.18	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,458.96	1,458.78
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
155.22	159.29	4.07	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,458.78	1,454.71
159.29	163.28	3.99	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,454.71	1,450.72
163.28	163.68	0.40	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,450.72	1,450.32
163.68	167.02	3.34	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) pyrite disseminated	1,450.32	1,446.98
167.02	167.04	0.02	Core Loss	1,446.98	1,446.96
167.04	168.48	1.44	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,446.96	1,445.52
			basal contact	,	,
168.48	168.91	0.43	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,445.52	1,445.09
168.91	171.99	3.08	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,445.09	1,442.01
171.99	172.22	0.23	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique	1,442.01	1,441.78
172.22	172.54	0.32	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,441.78	1,441.46
			laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat		
172.54	172.83	0.29	Siltstone, Fresh	1,441.46	1,441.17
172.83	173.03	0.20	Coal, bright (>90%), black, laminated Fresh	1,441.17	1,440.97
173.03	173.10	0.07	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,440.97	1,440.90
173.10	173.19	0.09	Core Loss, Lost coal	1,440.90	1,440.81
173.19	173.73	0.54	Coal, bright (>90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,440.81	1,440.27
173.73	174.31	0.58	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,440.27	1,439.69
174.31	174.85	0.54	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,439.69	1,439.15
174.85	175.39	0.54	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,439.15	1,438.61
175.39	175.48	0.09	Siltstone, dark grey, massive carbonaceous Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,438.61	1,438.52
175.48	175.83	0.35	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,438.52	1,438.17
175.83	176.02	0.19	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,438.17	1,437.98
176.02	176.20	0.18	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,437.98	1,437.80

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
176.20	176.31	0.11	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,437.80	1,437.69
176.31	176.58	0.27	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules	1,437.69	1,437.42
176.58	178.25	1.67	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,437.42	1,435.75
178.25	178.72	0.47	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,435.75	1,435.28
178.72	179.10	0.38	Core Loss	1,435.28	1,434.90
179.10	182.50	3.40	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,434.90	1,431.50
182.50	184.73	2.23	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,431.50	1,429.27
184.73	187.56	2.83	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,429.27	1,426.44
187.56	187.93	0.37	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,426.44	1,426.07
187.93	188.04	0.11	Core Loss	1,426.07	1,425.96
188.04	188.34	0.30	Mudstone, light grey, massive Moderately weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,425.96	1,425.66
188.34	190.04	1.70	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,425.66	1,423.96
190.04	190.85	0.81	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,423.96	1,423.15
190.85	191.14	0.29	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,423.15	1,422.86
191.14	192.11	0.97	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,422.86	1,421.89
192.11	192.30	0.19	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,421.89	1,421.70
192.30	192.53	0.23	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,421.70	1,421.47
192.53	192.69	0.16	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,421.47	1,421.31
192.69	192.87	0.18	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,421.31	1,421.13
192.87	193.63	0.76	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,421.13	1,420.37
193.63	194.74	1.11	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,420.37	1,419.26
194.74	194.94	0.20	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,419.26	1,419.06
194.94	195.13	0.19	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,419.06	1,418.87
195.13	195.30	0.17	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,418.87	1,418.70

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
195.30	195.49	0.19	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,418.70	1,418.51
195.49	199.30	3.81	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) plant fragments on bedding planes	1,418.51	1,414.70
199.30	199.90	0.60	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,414.70	1,414.10
199.90	200.04	0.14	Core Loss	1,414.10	1,413.96
200.04	202.20	2.16	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 15 dip	1,413.96	1,411.80
202.20	206.02	3.82	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,411.80	1,407.98
206.02	206.08	0.06	Core Loss	1,407.98	1,407.92
206.08	206.49	0.41	Siltstone, medium grey, massive carbonaceous Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,407.92	1,407.51
206.49	206.69	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,407.51	1,407.31
206.69	206.88	0.19	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradation basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,407.31 nal	1,407.12
206.88	207.14	0.26	Coaly Siltstone, medium grey, laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,407.12	1,406.86
207.14	207.46	0.32	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,406.86	1,406.54
207.46	207.65	0.19	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, rare (<1 %) quartz in veins	1,406.54	1,406.35
207.65	209.00	1.35	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, rare (<1 %) quartz in veins	1,406.35	1,405.00
209.00	209.08	0.08	Core Loss	1,405.00	1,404.92
209.08	209.95	0.87	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,404.92	1,404.05
209.95	212.24	2.29	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,404.05	1,401.76
212.24	212.76	0.52	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,401.76	1,401.24
212.76	215.07	2.31	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,401.24	1,398.93
215.07	219.26	4.19	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,398.93	1,394.74
219.26	220.25	0.99	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,394.74	1,393.75
220.25	221.02	0.77	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,393.75	1,392.98
221.02	221.04	0.02	Core Loss	1,392.98	1,392.96
221.04	223.67	2.63	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,392.96	1,390.33
223.67	226.94	3.27	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,390.33	1,387.06
226.94	226.97	0.03	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,387.06	1,387.03

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
226.97	227.04	0.07	Core Loss	1,387.03	1,386.96
227.04	228.42	1.38	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,386.96	1,385.58
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
	•••		15 dip		
228.42	229.94	1.52	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15	1,385.58	1,384.06
222.24	220.04	0.10	%) quartz in veins	1 20 1 0 6	1 202 06
229.94	230.04	0.10	Core Loss	1,384.06	1,383.96
230.04	231.34	1.30	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,383.96	1,382.66
		0.40	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes		
231.34	231.53	0.19	Coal, stony, black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal	1,382.66	1,382.47
221 52	222.07	1 44	contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1 202 47	1 201 02
231.53	232.97	1.44	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh,	1,382.47	1,381.03
222.05	222.04	0.05	minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1 201 02	1 200 06
232.97	233.04	0.07	Core Loss	1,381.03	1,380.96
233.04	233.33	0.29	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh,	1,380.96	1,380.67
			sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz		
			on bedding planes		
233.33	238.22	4.89	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational	1,380.67	1,375.78
•••	***		basal contact		
238.22	239.53	1.31	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,375.78	1,374.47
			light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
			minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes		
239.53	240.29	0.76	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and	1,374.47	1,373.71
			oblique		
240.29	240.85	0.56	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,373.71	1,373.15
			Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15		
			%) quartz in veins		
240.85	241.30	0.45	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique,	1,373.15	1,372.70
• • • • • •		4 - 6	minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins		
241.30	242.93	1.63	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,372.70	1,371.07
2.42.02	244.42	1.40	Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1 271 07	1 2 (0 50
242.93	244.42	1.49	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,371.07	1,369.58
244.42	246.02	1.60	basal contact	1 260 50	1 2 (7 00
244.42	246.02	1.60	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,369.58	1,367.98
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal		
246.02	246.64	0.62	contact	1 267 00	1 267 26
246.02	246.64	0.62	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,367.98	1,367.36
246.64	2.47.00	1.24	Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1 267 26	1 266 02
246.64	247.98	1.34	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,367.36	1,366.02
247.00	240.04	0.06	medium grey, laminated Fresh, 15 dip	1 266 02	1 265 06
247.98	248.04	0.06	Core Loss	1,366.02	1,365.96
248.04	248.19	0.15	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,365.96	1,365.81
240.10	250.66	2.47	medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1 265 01	1 262 24
248.19	250.66	2.47	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and	1,365.81	1,363.34
250.66	250.74	0.00	oblique	1 262 24	1 2 (2 2 (
250.66	250.74	0.08	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,363.34	1,363.26
			laminated minor (1-15%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational		
250.74	251 12	0.20	basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat	1 262 26	1 2/2 00
250.74	251.12	0.38	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,363.26	1,362.88
251.12	251.24	0.12	Core Loss	1,362.88	1,362.76
251.24	253.98	2.74	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,362.76	1,360.02
252.00	25/16	0.10	basal contact	1 260 02	1 250 04
253.98	254.16	0.18	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,360.02	1,359.84
			basal contact		

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
254.16	254.31	0.15	Core Loss	1,359.84	1,359.69
254.31	254.68	0.37	Coal, dull (<1%), black, massive Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,359.69	1,359.32
254.68	254.83	0.15	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat	1,359.32	1,359.17
254.83	255.03	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,359.17	1,358.97
255.03	255.54	0.51	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,358.97	1,358.46
255.54	256.24	0.70	Core Loss	1,358.46	1,357.76
256.24	264.95	8.71	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,357.76	1,349.05
264.95	265.13	0.18	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,349.05	1,348.87
265.13	265.41	0.28	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat	1,348.87	1,348.59
265.41	265.63	0.22	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,348.59	1,348.37
265.63	266.20	0.57	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,348.37	1,347.80
266.20	266.31	0.11	Core Loss	1,347.80	1,347.69
266.31	276.84	10.53	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,347.69	1,337.16
276.84	277.95	1.11	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh	1,337.16	1,336.05
277.95	278.04	0.09	Core Loss	1,336.05	1,335.96
278.04	280.97	2.93	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive minor (1-15%) Siltstone Fresh	1,335.96	1,333.03
280.97	281.04	0.07	Core Loss	1,333.03	1,332.96
281.04	286.50	5.46	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh	1,332.96	1,327.50

Hole: DHPN-17-04

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Fully cored

Location

Site: ARCH8 Lease:

Easting: 526983 Accuracy: GPS (hand held)

Northing: 6303870 Geodetic Datum: Universal Transverse Mercator

UTM Zone: 9

Elevation: 1564 Height Datum: North American Datum 1983

Survey Date:

Comments

Survey Company:

Geologists

Depth Geologist
156.00 IM

130.00 IIV

Drilling

8

9

10

22

Date Commenced: August-27-17 Geological Org.:

Date Completed: September-02-17 Total Depth: 156

**Drilling Company** 

Run No. Recovered Depth Hole Size Drill Fluid Drill Co Rig No Rig Type Bit Type 1 1.16 3.00 DRIFTWOOD DIAMONIR SHOUOLING 2 0.94 4.50 3 1.08 6.00 4 0.75 7.50 5 1.15 9.00 6 1.20 10.50 7 1.13 12.00

 11
 1.03
 18.00

 12
 1.27
 19.50

 13
 1.03
 21.00

 14
 1.40
 22.50

 15
 1.44
 24.00

1.36

0.99

0.87

13.50

15.00

16.50

34.50

16 1.08 25.50 17 0.44 27.00 18 0.54 28.50

 18
 0.54
 28.50

 19
 0.43
 30.00

 20
 0.27
 31.50

 21
 0.16
 33.00

0.05

Run No.	Recovered	_	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
23	0.05	36.00						
24	0.17	37.50						
25	0.10	39.00						
26	1.14	40.50						
27	1.43	42.00						
28	0.27	43.50						
29	1.04	45.00						
30	0.93	46.50						
31	0.80	48.00						
32	1.02	49.50						
33	1.13	51.00						
34	1.41	52.50						
35	1.50	54.00						
36	1.30	55.50						
37	1.50	57.00						
38	1.45	58.50						
39	1.35	60.00						
40	0.69	61.50						
41	0.54	63.00						
42	0.41	64.50						
43	0.93	66.00						
44	1.47	67.50						
45	1.42	69.00						
46	1.48	70.50						
47	1.42	72.00						
48	1.50	73.50						
49	1.39	75.00						
50	1.50	76.50						
51	1.50	78.00						
52	1.35	79.50						
53	1.44	81.00						
54	1.44	82.50						
55	1.44	84.00						
56	0.89	85.50						
57	0.89	83.30						
58	0.84	88.50						
59	0.50	90.00						
60	1.11	91.50						
61	2.73	94.50						
62	1.24	96.00						
63	1.06	97.50						
64	1.03	99.00						
65	1.12	100.50						
66	1.22	102.00						
67	1.38	103.50						
68	1.33	105.00						
69	1.50	106.50						
70	1.50	108.00						
71	1.50	109.50						
72	1.46	111.00						
73	1.50	112.50						
74	1.47	114.00						
75	1.50	115.50						
-		110.00						

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
76	1.46	117.00						
77	1.50	118.50						
78	1.48	120.00						
79	1.50	121.50						
80	1.50	123.00						
81	1.48	124.50						
82	1.50	126.00						
83	1.50	127.50						
84	1.37	129.00						
85	1.50	130.50						
86	1.50	132.00						
87	1.50	133.50						
88	1.46	135.00						
89	1.50	136.50						
90	1.45	138.00						
91	1.50	139.50						
92	1.45	141.00						
93	1.02	142.50						
94	1.37	144.00						
95	1.44	145.50						
96	1.50	147.00						
97	1.34	148.50						
98	1.46	150.00						
99	1.32	151.50						
100	0.42	151.92						
101	0.98	153.00						
102	1.15	154.50						
103	1.24	156.00						

Casing			
Depth	Type	Size	Recovered
Cement	ing		
From Dep	oth To Depth	Date	Volume
Geophy	sics		
Full Wav Gyroscop Natural C Neutron Resistivit	Gamma  y  cure Scanner  cond log  e Camera eform Sonic oic Verticality Gamma  y  ous Potential cure		

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology DHPN-17-04

Litiloio	gy				DIII IN-I
From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	1.16	1.16	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered	1,564.00	1,562.84
1.16	3.00	1.84	Core Loss	1,562.84	1,561.00
3.00	3.94	0.94	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered	1,561.00	1,560.06
3.94	4.50	0.56	Core Loss	1,560.06	1,559.50
4.50	5.58	1.08	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered	1,559.50	1,558.42
5.58	6.00	0.42	Core Loss	1,558.42	1,558.00
6.00	6.75	0.75	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, brown, laminated Extremely weathered	1,558.00	1,557.25
6.75	7.50	0.75	Core Loss	1,557.25	1,556.50
7.50	8.65	1.15	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered	1,556.50	1,555.35
8.65	9.00	0.35	Core Loss	1,555.35	1,555.00
9.00	10.20	1.20	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Highly weathered, 70 dip	1,555.00	1,553.80
10.20	10.50	0.30	Core Loss	1,553.80	1,553.50
10.50	11.63	1.13	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Distinctly weathered	1,553.50	1,552.37
11.63	12.00	0.37	Core Loss	1,552.37	1,552.00
12.00	12.64	0.64	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Distinctly weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,552.00	1,551.36
12.64	13.36	0.72	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Distinctly weathered	1,551.36	1,550.64
13.36	13.50	0.14	Core Loss	1,550.64	1,550.50
13.50	14.49	0.99	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Distinctly weathered	1,550.50	1,549.51
14.49	15.00	0.51	Core Loss	1,549.51	1,549.00
15.00	15.87	0.87	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Distinctly weathered	1,549.00	1,548.13
15.87	16.50	0.63	Core Loss	1,548.13	1,547.50
16.50	17.53	1.03	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Distinctly weathered, 10 dip	1,547.50	1,546.47
17.53	18.00	0.47	Core Loss	1,546.47	1,546.00
18.00	19.27	1.27	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,546.00	1,544.73
19.27	19.50	0.23	Core Loss	1,544.73	1,544.50
19.50	20.53	1.03	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Moderately weathered	1,544.50	1,543.47
20.53	21.00	0.47	Core Loss	1,543.47	1,543.00
21.00	21.18	0.18	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Moderately weathered, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,543.00	1,542.82
21.18	21.63	0.45	Conglomerate, light grey, massive Slightly weathered, gradational basal contact	1,542.82	1,542.37
21.63	22.40	0.77	Sandstone, Coarse grained, light grey, massive Moderately weathered	1,542.37	1,541.60
22.40	22.50	0.10	Core Loss	1,541.60	1,541.50
22.50	23.94	1.44	Sandstone, Coarse grained, light grey, massive Moderately weathered, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,541.50	1,540.06
23.94	24.00	0.06	Core Loss	1,540.06	1,540.00
24.00	25.08	1.08	Sandstone, Coarse grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,540.00	1,538.92
25.08	25.50	0.42	Core Loss	1,538.92	1,538.50
25.50	25.94	0.44	Sandstone, Medium to coarse grained, light grey, massive Moderately weathered	1,538.50	1,538.06

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
25.94	27.00	1.06	Core Loss	1,538.06	1,537.00
27.00	27.54	0.54	Sandstone, Medium to coarse grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,537.00	1,536.46
27.54	28.50	0.96	Core Loss	1,536.46	1,535.50
28.50	28.93	0.43	Sandstone, Medium to coarse grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,535.50	1,535.07
28.93	30.00	1.07	Core Loss	1,535.07	1,534.00
30.00	30.27	0.27	Sandstone, Medium to coarse grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,534.00	1,533.73
30.27	31.50	1.23	Core Loss	1,533.73	1,532.50
31.50	31.66	0.16	Sandstone, Medium to coarse grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,532.50	1,532.34
31.66	33.00	1.34	Core Loss	1,532.34	1,531.00
33.00	33.05	0.05	Sandstone, Medium to coarse grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,531.00	1,530.95
33.05	34.50	1.45	Core Loss	1,530.95	1,529.50
34.50	34.55	0.05	Sandstone, Medium to coarse grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,529.50	1,529.45
34.55	36.00	1.45	Core Loss	1,529.45	1,528.00
36.00	36.17	0.17	Sandstone, Fine to medium grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,528.00	1,527.83
36.17	37.50	1.33	Core Loss	1,527.83	1,526.50
37.50	37.60	0.10	Sandstone, Fine to medium grained, light grey, massive Slightly weathered	1,526.50	1,526.40
37.60	39.00	1.40	Core Loss	1,526.40	1,525.00
39.00	40.14	1.14	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered, 10 dip	1,525.00	1,523.86
40.14	40.50	0.36	Core Loss	1,523.86	1,523.50
40.50	41.93	1.43	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,523.50	1,522.07
41.93	42.00	0.07	Core Loss	1,522.07	1,522.00
42.00	42.27	0.27	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,522.00	1,521.73
42.27	43.50	1.23	Core Loss	1,521.73	1,520.50
43.50	44.54	1.04	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,520.50	1,519.46
44.54	45.00	0.46	Core Loss	1,519.46	1,519.00
45.00	45.93	0.93	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,519.00	1,518.07
45.93	46.50	0.57	Core Loss	1,518.07	1,517.50
46.50	47.30	0.80	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered, 5 dip	1,517.50	1,516.70
47.30	48.00	0.70	Core Loss	1,516.70	1,516.00
48.00	49.02	1.02	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered	1,516.00	1,514.98
49.02	49.50	0.48	Core Loss	1,514.98	1,514.50
49.50	49.99	0.49	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Slightly weathered, gradational basal contact	1,514.50	1,514.01
49.99	50.63	0.64	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,514.01	1,513.37
50.63	51.00	0.37	Core Loss	1,513.37	1,513.00
51.00	51.33	0.33	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,513.00	1,512.67

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
51.33	51.53	0.20	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh,	1,512.67	1,512.47
31.33	31.33	0.20	fractured at basal contact	1,312.07	1,512.77
51.53	51.69	0.16	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,512.47	1,512.31
01.00	01.07	0.10	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,012	1,012.01
51.69	51.74	0.05	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,512.31	1,512.26
			basal contact	Ź	,
51.74	51.90	0.16	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black,	1,512.26	1,512.10
			laminated Fresh, fractured at basal contact		
51.90	52.12	0.22	Carbonaceous Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh,	1,512.10	1,511.88
			fractured at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminate		
52.12	52.41	0.29	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15	1,511.88	1,511.59
50.41	50.50	0.00	%) pyrite disseminated	1.511.50	1 511 50
52.41	52.50	0.09	Core Loss	1,511.59	1,511.50
52.50	53.53	1.03	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,511.50	1,510.47
53.53	53.87	0.34	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,510.47	1,510.13
33.33	33.07	0.54	Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,310.47	1,310.13
53.87	54.00	0.13	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,510.13	1,510.00
23.07	2 0	0.12	laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,010.10	1,010.00
54.00	54.53	0.53	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,510.00	1,509.47
			Fresh, gradational basal contact	ŕ	ŕ
54.53	55.30	0.77	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 5 dip	1,509.47	1,508.70
55.30	55.50	0.20	Core Loss	1,508.70	1,508.50
55.50	57.09	1.59	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,508.50	1,506.91
			basal contact		
57.09	58.32	1.23	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,506.91	1,505.68
50.22	50.45	0.12	Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1 505 60	1 505 55
58.32 58.45	58.45	0.13 0.05	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh Core Loss	1,505.68 1,505.55	1,505.55
58.50	58.50 59.07	0.03	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel	1,505.50	1,505.50 1,504.93
36.30	39.07	0.57	basal contact	1,303.30	1,304.93
59.07	59.78	0.71	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,504.93	1,504.22
			Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	,	,
59.78	59.85	0.07	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,504.22	1,504.15
59.85	60.00	0.15	Core Loss	1,504.15	1,504.00
60.00	60.69	0.69	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,504.00	1,503.31
60.69	61.50	0.81	Core Loss	1,503.31	1,502.50
61.50	61.79	0.29	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,502.50	1,502.21
61.70	<b>62</b> 0.4	0.25	basal contact	1 500 01	1.701.06
61.79	62.04	0.25	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,502.21	1,501.96
62.04	63.00	0.96	Fresh Core Loss	1 501 06	1,501.00
63.00	63.41	0.96	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,501.96 1,501.00	1,501.00
03.00	03.41	0.41	Fresh	1,301.00	1,300.39
63.41	64.50	1.09	Core Loss	1,500.59	1,499.50
64.50	65.43	0.93	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,499.50	1,498.57
			Fresh, 5 dip	,	,
65.43	66.00	0.57	Core Loss	1,498.57	1,498.00
66.00	66.14	0.14	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,498.00	1,497.86
			Fresh, gradational basal contact		
66.14	67.47	1.33	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,497.86	1,496.53
67.47	67.50	0.03	Core Loss	1,496.53	1,496.50
67.50	68.00	0.50	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel	1,496.50	1,496.00
			basal contact		

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
68.00	68.92	0.92	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,496.00	1,495.08
00.00	00.52	0.52	medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,170.00	1,155.00
68.92	69.00	0.08	Core Loss	1,495.08	1,495.00
69.00	70.48	1.48	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,495.00	1,493.52
			medium grey, laminated Fresh	,	,
70.48	70.50	0.02	Core Loss	1,493.52	1,493.50
70.50	71.92	1.42	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,493.50	1,492.08
			medium grey, laminated Fresh	,	,
71.92	72.00	0.08	Core Loss	1,492.08	1,492.00
72.00	74.89	2.89	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,492.00	1,489.11
			medium grey, laminated Fresh		
74.89	75.00	0.11	Core Loss	1,489.11	1,489.00
75.00	75.28	0.28	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,489.00	1,488.72
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
75.28	77.10	1.82	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,488.72	1,486.90
77.10	78.07	0.97	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,486.90	1,485.93
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact		
78.07	79.35	1.28	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,485.93	1,484.65
79.35	79.50	0.15	Core Loss	1,484.65	1,484.50
79.50	80.94	1.44	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 5 dip, minor	1,484.50	1,483.06
			(1-15 %) quartz in veins		
80.94	81.00	0.06	Core Loss	1,483.06	1,483.00
81.00	82.41	1.41	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,483.00	1,481.59
82.41	82.50	0.09	Core Loss	1,481.59	1,481.50
82.50	83.94	1.44	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,481.50	1,480.06
83.94	84.00	0.06	Core Loss	1,480.06	1,480.00
84.00	84.89	0.89	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,480.00	1,479.11
84.89	85.50	0.61	Core Loss	1,479.11	1,478.50
85.50	86.37	0.87	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh	1,478.50	1,477.63
86.37	87.00	0.63	Core Loss	1,477.63	1,477.00
87.00	87.20	0.20	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,477.00	1,476.80
			light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	,
87.20	87.84	0.64	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,476.80	1,476.16
			Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	,	,
87.84	88.50	0.66	Core Loss	1,476.16	1,475.50
88.50	89.00	0.50	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,475.50	1,475.00
			Fresh, 5 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins		
89.00	90.00	1.00	Core Loss	1,475.00	1,474.00
90.00	91.11	1.11	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,474.00	1,472.89
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz		
			in veins		
91.11	91.50	0.39	Core Loss	1,472.89	1,472.50
91.50	94.23	2.73	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,472.50	1,469.77
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz		
04.22	04.50	0.27	in veins	1 460 77	1 460 50
94.23	94.50	0.27	Core Loss	1,469.77	1,469.50
94.50	95.74	1.24	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,469.50	1,468.26
95.74	96.00	0.26	Core Loss	1,468.26	1,468.00
96.00	97.06	1.06	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,468.00	1,466.94
			medium grey, laminated Fresh		
97.06	97.50	0.44	Core Loss	1,466.94	1,466.50

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
97.50	98.53	1.03	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,466.50	1,465.47
98.53	99.00	0.47	medium grey, laminated Fresh Core Loss	1,465.47	1,465.00
99.00	100.12	1.12	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,465.00	1,463.88
100.10	100.50	0.20	Fresh	1 462 00	1 462 50
100.12	100.50	0.38	Core Loss	1,463.88	1,463.50
100.50	101.05	0.55	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,463.50	1,462.95
101.05	101.72	0.67	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,462.95	1,462.28
101.72	102.00	0.28	Core Loss	1,462.28	1,462.00
102.00	103.21	1.21	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,462.00	1,460.79
103.21	103.38	0.17	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,460.79	1,460.62
103.38	103.50	0.12	Core Loss	1,460.62	1,460.50
103.50	104.83	1.33	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,460.50	1,459.17
104.83	105.00	0.17	Core Loss	1,459.17	1,459.00
105.00	107.94	2.94	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,459.00	1,456.06
		_,,	medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,	-,	-,
107.94	108.33	0.39	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,456.06	1,455.67
108.33	108.52	0.19	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,455.67	1,455.48
108.52	110.42	1.90	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,455.48	1,453.58
110.42	110.96	0.54	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,453.58	1,453.04
110.96	111.00	0.04	Core Loss	1,453.04	1,453.00
111.00	111.10	0.10	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,453.00	1,452.90
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	,
111.10	112.99	1.89	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,452.90	1,451.01
112.99	113.97	0.98	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,451.01	1,450.03
113.97	114.00	0.03	Core Loss	1,450.03	1,450.00
114.00	114.97	0.97	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,450.00	1,449.03
114.97	116.70	1.73	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,449.03	1,447.30
116.70	116.96	0.26	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,447.30	1,447.04
116.96	117.00	0.04	Core Loss	1,447.04	1,447.00
117.00	118.02	1.02	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,447.00	1,445.98
118.02	119.98	1.96	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 10 dip	1,445.98	1,444.02
119.98	120.00	0.02	Core Loss	1,444.02	1,444.00
120.00	120.79	0.79	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,444.00	1,443.21
120.79	121.50	0.71	medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,443.21	1,442.50
			Fresh, gradational basal contact		

121.50	From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
123.02   124.48   1.46   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,   1.440.98   1.439.52   1.439.52   1.439.52   1.24.88   1.24.50   0.02   Core Loss   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,   1.439.50   1.439.50   1.438.00   1.26.00   1.26.21   0.21   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact   Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact   Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, 1.436.70   1.436.71   1.436.72   1.436.73   1.436.73   1.436.73   1.436.73   1.436.73   1.436.74   1.436.74   1.436.79   1.436.75   1.436.7				•		
medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,439,52   1,439,52   1,439,52   1,439,52   1,439,52   1,439,50   1,438,00   126,00   126,21   0.21   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact   Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands (40-60%), black,   1,437,79   1,437,55   laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,437,39   1,437,33   laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,437,33   1,437,02   laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,437,33   1,437,02   laminated abandant (40-60%), black,   1,437,02   laminated abandant (40-60%), Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact   1,437,02   laminated abandant (40-60%), Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact   1,437,02   laminated Bresh, gradational basal contact   1,437,02   laminated Bresh, gradational basal contact   1,437,03   laminated Bresh, gradational basal contact   1,437,03   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,436,02   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,435,03   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,435,00   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,435,00   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite   laminated Bresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   l					-, : :	-,
126.00   126.21   0.21   1.50   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00   1.438.00   1.438.00   1.437.75   1.437.55   1.438.00	123.02	124.48	1.46		1,440.98	1,439.52
medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	124.48	124.50	0.02		1,439.52	1,439.50
126.21   126.41   0.20	124.50	126.00	1.50		1,439.50	1,438.00
laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	126.00	126.21	0.21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,438.00	1,437.79
126.41   126.67   0.26   Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands (40-60%), black, 1,437.59   1,437.33   laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,437.33   1,437.02   1,436.77   126.98   127.23   0.25   Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands (40-60%), black, 1,437.02   1,436.77   laminated abundant (40-60%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact   Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact   127.71   128.19   0.48   Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,435.81   1,435.81   1,435.81   1,435.81   1,435.81   1,435.81   1,435.81   1,435.81   1,28.87   1,28.87   0.46   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,435.13   1,435.00   1,435.81   1,29.00   0.13   Core Loss   1,435.13   1,435.00   1,434.88   1,29.00   0.13   Core Loss   1,435.13   1,435.00   1,434.88   1,435.00   1,434.88   1,435.00   1,434.88   1,435.00   1,435.90	126.21	126.41	0.20	laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradation	*	1,437.59
126.67   126.98   0.31   Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), dark grey, laminated   1,437.33   1,437.02   Fresh, gradational basal contact   1,437.33   1,437.02   1,436.75   1,436.75   1,436.75   1,436.77   1,436.75   1,436.77   1,436.75   1,436.77   1,436.77   1,436.25   1,436.77   1,436.25   1,436.77   1,436.25   1,436.77   1,436.25	126.41	126.67	0.26	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated common (15-40%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradation	*	1,437.33
126.98   127.23   0.25   Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands (40-60%), black, laminated abundant (40-60%) Siltstone bands Fresh, gradational basal contact     127.23   127.71   0.48   Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, lat.   1,436.77   1,436.29   1,435.81     127.71   128.19   0.48   Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands (40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated     127.71   128.19   0.48   Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands (40-60%), black, law.   1,436.29   1,435.81     128.19   128.41   0.22   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,435.81   1,435.59     128.87   129.00   0.13   Core Loss   1,435.13   1,435.01     129.00   129.20   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational   1,435.00   1,434.80     129.20   134.96   5.76   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules     134.96   135.00   0.04   Core Loss   1,429.04   1,429.04     135.00   137.95   2.95   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh     138.00   139.48   1.48   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh     139.48   139.68   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins     139.48   139.68   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins     139.48   139.89   0.21   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat     140.14   140.34   0.20   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat     140.34   140.54   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423.66   1,423	126.67	126.98	0.31	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), dark grey, laminated	1,437.33	1,437.02
127.21   128.19	126.98	127.23	0.25	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated abundant (40-60%) Siltstone bands Fresh,	1,437.02	1,436.77
laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated   1,435.81	127.23	127.71	0.48	Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh,		1,436.29
128.19   128.41   0.22   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,435.81   1,435.55   128.41   128.87   0.46   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,435.59   1,435.13   1,435.00   129.00   0.13   Core Loss   1,435.00   1	127.71	128.19	0.48	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15		1,435.81
128.41   128.87   0.46   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,435.59   1,435.13   1,435.01   128.87   129.00   0.13   Core Loss   1,435.13   1,435.01   1,435.00   1,429.00   1,429.00   1,429.00   1,426.05   1,429.00   1,426.05   1,429.00   1,426.05   1,429.00   1,426.05   1,429.00   1,426.05   1,426.00   1,426.05   1,426.00   1,426.05   1,426.00   1,42	128.19	128.41	0.22		1,435.81	1,435.59
129.00   129.20   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact     129.20   134.96   5.76   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules     134.96   135.00   0.04   Core Loss   1,429.04   1,429.06     135.00   137.95   2.95   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh     137.95   138.00   0.05   Core Loss   1,426.05   1,426.05     138.00   139.48   1.48   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins     139.48   139.68   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins     139.89   140.14   0.25   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat     140.14   140.34   0.20   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat     140.14   140.34   0.20   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat     140.14   140.34   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)   1,423.66   1,423.66     140.34   140.54   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)   1,423.66   1,423.46     140.34   140.54   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)   1,423.66   1,423.66	128.41	128.87	0.46			1,435.13
129.20   134.96   5.76   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules   134.96   135.00   0.04   Core Loss   1,429.04   1,429.00   1,426.05   137.95   2.95   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh   137.95   138.00   0.05   Core Loss   1,426.05   1,426.05   1,426.05   138.00   139.48   1.48   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained   1,426.00   1,424.52   1	128.87	129.00	0.13	Core Loss	1,435.13	1,435.00
medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite nodules   134.96   135.00   0.04   Core Loss   1,429.04   1,429.06   135.00   137.95   2.95   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,429.00   1,426.05   1,426.05   138.00   139.48   1.48   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained , medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins   139.48   139.68   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins   139.89   0.21   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   140.14   140.34   0.25   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   140.14   140.34   0.20   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   140.14   140.34   0.20   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   1,423.86   1,423.86   1,423.66	129.00	129.20	0.20		1,435.00	1,434.80
135.00   137.95   2.95   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh   1,429.00   1,426.05   138.00   138.00   139.48   1.48   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium 1,426.00   1,426.00   1,424.52   1,424.52   1,424.52   1,424.52   1,424.33   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,424.34   1,423.86   1,4	129.20	134.96	5.76	medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) pyrite	1,434.80	1,429.04
137.95   138.00   0.05   Core Loss   1,426.05   1,426.06   138.00   139.48   1.48   Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained , medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins   139.48   139.68   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins   139.68   139.89   0.21   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   140.14   140.34   0.25   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   140.14   140.34   0.20   Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat   140.34   140.54   0.20   Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,423.66   1,423.46   1,	134.96	135.00	0.04	Core Loss	1,429.04	1,429.00
137.95       138.00       0.05       Core Loss       1,426.05       1,426.06       1,426.00       1,426.00       1,426.00       1,426.00       1,424.52         138.00       139.48       1.48       Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins       1,426.00       1,424.52       1,424.32         139.48       139.68       0.20       Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins       1,424.52       1,424.32       1,424.32       1,424.11         139.68       139.89       0.21       Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat       1,424.11       1,423.86       1,424.11       1,423.86         140.14       140.34       0.20       Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat       1,423.86       1,423.86       1,423.86         140.34       140.54       0.20       Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)	135.00	137.95	2.95		1,429.00	1,426.05
grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins  139.48 139.68 0.20 Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins  139.68 139.89 0.21 Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  139.89 140.14 0.25 Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  140.14 140.34 0.20 Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  140.34 140.54 0.20 Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %) 1,423.66 1,423.46	137.95	138.00	0.05		1,426.05	1,426.00
oblique, 20 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins  Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)  1,423.66 1,423.46	138.00	139.48	1.48	grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 20 dip, minor	1,426.00	1,424.52
139.68 139.89 0.21 Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40%) quartz in cleat  139.89 140.14 0.25 Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40%) quartz in cleat  140.14 140.34 0.20 Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40%) quartz in cleat  140.34 140.54 0.20 Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %) 1,423.66 1,423.46	139.48	139.68	0.20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,424.52	1,424.32
laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  140.14 140.34 0.20 Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, 1,423.86 1,423.66 laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  140.34 140.54 0.20 Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %) 1,423.66 1,423.46	139.68	139.89	0.21	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40	1,424.32	1,424.11
laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat  140.34 140.54 0.20 Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %) 1,423.66 1,423.46	139.89	140.14	0.25	laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40	1,424.11	1,423.86
140.34 140.54 0.20 Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %) 1,423.66 1,423.46	140.14	140.34	0.20	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, common (15-40	1,423.86	1,423.66
	140.34	140.54	0.20	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)	1,423.66	1,423.46

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
140.54	140.95	0.41	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, rare (<1 %)	1,423.46	1,423.05
170.57	140.73	0.71	quartz in veins	1,425.40	1,723.03
140.95	141.00	0.05	Core Loss	1,423.05	1,423.00
141.00	142.02	1.02	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, fractured	1,423.00	1,421.98
			at basal contact	,	,
142.02	142.50	0.48	Core Loss	1,421.98	1,421.50
142.50	143.51	1.01	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,421.50	1,420.49
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on joints		
143.51	143.87	0.36	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,420.49	1,420.13
1.40.05	144.00	0.12	medium grey, laminated Fresh	1 400 10	1 420 00
143.87	144.00	0.13	Core Loss	1,420.13	1,420.00
144.00	145.44	1.44	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz	1,420.00	1,418.56
			on joints		
145.44	145.50	0.06	Core Loss	1,418.56	1,418.50
145.50	146.57	1.07	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,418.50	1,417.43
1.0.00	1.0.07	1.07	medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal	1,110.00	1,117.10
			contact		
146.57	148.34	1.77	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at	1,417.43	1,415.66
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite on bedding planes		
148.34	148.50	0.16	Core Loss	1,415.66	1,415.50
148.50	149.96	1.46	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,415.50	1,414.04
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact,		
1.40.07	150.00	0.04	30 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1 414 04	1 41 4 00
149.96	150.00	0.04	Core Loss	1,414.04	1,414.00
150.00 150.30	150.30 150.51	0.30	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at	1,414.00 1,413.70	1,413.70 1,413.49
130.30	130.31	0.21	basal contact	1,415.70	1,413.49
150.51	150.71	0.20	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,413.49	1,413.29
150.51	130.71	0.20	Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,115.15	1,113.27
150.71	150.91	0.20	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%),	1,413.29	1,413.09
			black, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	,	,
150.91	151.32	0.41	Coaly Siltstone, black, Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,413.09	1,412.68
151.32	151.50	0.18	Core Loss	1,412.68	1,412.50
151.50	151.92	0.42	Coal, stony, black, Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,412.50	1,412.08
151.92	152.08	0.16	Siltstone, dark grey, Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,412.08	1,411.92
152.08	152.44	0.36	Coal, stony, black, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,411.92	1,411.56
152.44	152.60	0.16	Carbonaceous Siltstone, black, Fresh, fractured at	1,411.56	1,411.40
152 (0	150 77	0.17	basal contact	1 411 40	1 411 22
152.60	152.77	0.17	Carbonaceous Siltstone, black, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,411.40	1,411.23
152.77	152.90	0.13	Siltstone, dark grey, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,411.23	1,411.10
152.77	153.00	0.13	Core Loss	1,411.10	1,411.00
153.00	153.12	0.10	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,411.00	1,410.88
		***-	Fresh, fractured at basal contact	-,	-,
153.12	153.20	0.08	Siltstone, dark grey, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,410.88	1,410.80
153.20	153.43	0.23	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black,	1,410.80	1,410.57
			Fresh, fractured at basal contact		
153.43	153.63	0.20	Coaly Siltstone, black, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,410.57	1,410.37
153.63	154.15	0.52	Siltstone, dark grey, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,410.37	1,409.85
154.15	154.50	0.35	Core Loss	1,409.85	1,409.50
154.50	154.58	0.08	Siltstone	1,409.50	1,409.42
154.58	154.94	0.36	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black,	1,409.42	1,409.06
			Fresh, fractured at basal contact		

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
154.94	155.24	0.30	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, Fresh,	1,409.06	1,408.76
			fractured at basal contact		
155.24	155.74	0.50	Siltstone, dark grey, Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,408.76	1,408.26
155.74	156.00	0.26	Core Loss	1,408.26	1,408.00

Hole: DHPN-17-05

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Fully cored

Location

Site: ARCH2 Lease:

Easting: GPS (hand held) 530131 Accuracy:

Northing: 6299676 Geodetic Datum: Universal Transverse Mercator

UTM Zone:

North American Datum 1983 Elevation: 1581 Height Datum: Survey Company:

Survey Date:

Comments

### Geologists

Depth	Geologist
143.00	DC
156.00	НН

### Drilling

Date Commenced: Date Completed:		September September			Geological Total Dept	_	248.5		
Drilling Co	ompany	•			•				
Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid	

Date Comp	leted:	September-	04-17		I otal Depth	1:	248.5	
Drilling Cor								
Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
1	0.45	2.50	DRIFTWO	OID DIAMO	NSIR SERVIJOLI	NG		
2	1.91	5.50						
3	2.82	8.50						
4	3.00	11.50						
5	3.00	14.50						
6	3.00	17.50						
7	2.94	20.50						
8	2.87	23.50						
9	2.94	26.50						
10	3.00	29.50						
11	3.00	32.50						
12	2.90	35.50						
13	2.94	38.50						
14	3.00	41.50						
15	3.00	44.50						
16	3.00	47.50						
17	3.00	50.50						
18	3.00	53.50						
19	3.00	56.50						
20	2.96	59.50						
21	2.90	62.50						

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
22	3.00	65.50						
23	3.00	68.50						
24	2.92	71.50						
25	3.00	74.50						
26	3.00	77.50						
27	3.00	80.50						
28	2.93	83.50						
29	3.00	86.50						
30	3.00	89.50						
31	2.90	92.50						
32	3.00	95.50						
33	2.79	98.50						
34	2.96	101.50						
35	3.00	104.50						
36	3.00	107.50						
37	3.00	110.50						
38	2.96	113.50						
39	3.00	116.50						
40	3.00	119.50						
41	3.00	122.50						
42	3.00	125.50						
43	2.94	128.50						
44	3.00	131.50						
45	3.00	134.50						
46	3.00	137.50						
47	3.00	140.50						
48	3.00	143.50						
49	2.96	146.50						
50	3.00	149.50						
51	3.00	152.50						
52 53	2.83	155.50 158.50						
53 54	3.00 3.00	161.50						
55	3.00	164.50						
56	2.86	167.50						
57	3.00	170.50						
58	3.00	173.50						
59	3.00	176.50						
60	3.00	179.50						
61	3.00	182.50						
62	2.89	185.50						
63	3.00	188.50						
64	3.00	191.50						
65	3.00	194.50						
66	3.00	197.50						
67	3.00	200.50						
68	3.00	203.50						
69	3.00	206.50						
70	3.00	209.50						
71	3.00	212.50						
72	2.95	215.50						
73	3.00	218.50						
74	3.00	221.50						

Run No.	Recovered	Depth	Drill Co	Rig No	Rig Type	Bit Type	Hole Size	Drill Fluid
75	3.00	224.50						
76	3.00	227.50						
77	2.94	230.50						
78	3.00	233.50						
79	3.00	236.50						
80	3.00	239.50						
81	3.00	242.50						
82	2.94	245.50						
83	1.42	248.50						

Casing			
Depth	Туре	Size	Recovered
6.00	HQ		
Cement	ing		
From Dep	oth To Depth	Date	Volume
Geophy	sics		
Gyroscop Natural G Neutron Resistivit	amma  y  ure Scanner  ond log  e Camera eform Sonic ic Verticality amma  y  ous Potential  ure		

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology DHPN-17-05

Littloio	<i>5)</i>				DIII IV-1/
From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	0.45	0.45	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Moderately weathered	1,581.00	1,580.55
0.45	2.05	1.60	Core Loss	1,580.55	1,578.95
2.05	3.96	1.91	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Distinctly weathered, rare (<1 %) quartz in veins	1,578.95	1,577.04
3.96	5.05	1.09	Core Loss	1,577.04	1,575.95
5.05	5.90	0.85	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Slightly weathered, gradational basal contact	1,575.95	1,575.10
5.90	6.59	0.69	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 5 dip	1,575.10	1,574.41
6.59	7.84	1.25	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,574.41	1,573.16
7.84	7.87	0.03	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh	1,573.16	1,573.13
7.87	8.05	0.18	Core Loss	1,573.13	1,572.95
8.05	16.99	8.94	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Siltstone bands Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,572.95	1,564.01
16.99	17.18	0.19	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,564.01	1,563.82
17.18	17.58	0.40	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,563.82	1,563.42
17.58	19.99	2.41	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh	1,563.42	1,561.01
19.99	20.05	0.06	Core Loss	1,561.01	1,560.95
20.05	22.69	2.64	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,560.95	1,558.31
22.69	22.76	0.07	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,558.31	1,558.24
22.76	22.89	0.13	Core Loss	1,558.24	1,558.11
22.89	25.99	3.10	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, 15 dip	1,558.11	1,555.01
25.99	26.05	0.06	Core Loss	1,555.01	1,554.95
26.05	26.39	0.34	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,554.95	1,554.61
26.39	27.57	1.18	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,554.61	1,553.43
27.57	28.77	1.20	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,553.43	1,552.23
28.77	34.95	6.18	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, common (15-40 %) quartz on joints	1,552.23	1,546.05
34.95	35.05	0.10	Core Loss	1,546.05	1,545.95
35.05	35.84	0.79	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,545.95	1,545.16
35.84	37.99	2.15	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes	1,545.16	1,543.01
37.99	38.05	0.06	Core Loss	1,543.01	1,542.95
38.05	38.17	0.12	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,542.95	1,542.83

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
38.17	40.40	2.23	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,542.83	1,540.60
36.17	40.40	2.23	light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,	1,342.63	1,340.00
			10 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes		
40.40	42.31	1.91	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,540.60	1,538.69
10.10	12.31	1.71	Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz	1,5 10.00	1,000.00
			in veins		
42.31	47.83	5.52	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,538.69	1,533.17
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz		
			in veins		
47.83	53.10	5.27	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,533.17	1,527.90
			medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact,		
<i>5</i> 2.10	56.00	2.02	5 dip	1 527 00	1.724.00
53.10	56.02	2.92	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,527.90	1,524.98
56.02	59.01	2.99	basal contact Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,524.98	1,521.99
59.01	59.01	0.04	Core Loss	1,524.98	1,521.99
59.05	59.23	0.18	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh	1,521.95	1,521.77
59.23	59.44	0.10	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational	1,521.77	1,521.77
07.20		<b>0.2</b> 1	basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	1,021.77	1,021.00
59.44	59.62	0.18	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,521.56	1,521.38
			laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact,	,	,
			minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat		
59.62	59.86	0.24	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,521.38	1,521.14
			laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact,		
			minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat		
59.86	60.05	0.19	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black,	1,521.14	1,520.95
			laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact,		
60.05	(0.26	0.21	minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1 520 05	1 520 74
60.05 60.26	60.26 61.58	0.21 1.32	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,520.95 1,520.74	1,520.74 1,519.42
61.58	61.95	0.37	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,520.74	1,519.42
01.50	01.73	0.57	Fresh	1,517.42	1,517.05
61.95	62.05	0.10	Core Loss	1,519.05	1,518.95
62.05	63.77	1.72	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,518.95	1,517.23
			Fresh, gradational basal contact	,	,
63.77	65.55	1.78	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,517.23	1,515.45
			basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated		
65.55	69.79	4.24	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive	1,515.45	1,511.21
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) clay		
60.70	70.07	1.10	on joints	1 511 01	1 510 02
69.79	70.97	1.18	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,511.21	1,510.03
70.97	71.05	0.08	medium grey, laminated Fresh Core Loss	1,510.03	1,509.95
70.97	81.40	10.35	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained,	1,510.05	1,309.93
71.03	01.70	10.55	medium grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal	1,507.75	1,477.00
			contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in blebs		
81.40	81.55	0.15	Coaly Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh, sharp and	1,499.60	1,499.45
			parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite disseminated	,	,
81.55	82.98	1.43	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,499.45	1,498.02
82.98	83.05	0.07	Core Loss	1,498.02	1,497.95
83.05	83.63	0.58	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,497.95	1,497.37
06.11	0.1.5	0	basal contact	= -	
83.63	84.21	0.58	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational	1,497.37	1,496.79
			basal contact		

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
84.21	84.95	0.74	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,496.79	1,496.05
84.95	88.67	3.72	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,496.05	1,492.33
88.67	91.95	3.28	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, 10 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in blebs	1,492.33	1,489.05
91.95	92.05	0.10	Core Loss	1,489.05	1,488.95
92.05	92.75	0.70	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated	1,488.95	1,488.25
			Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in blebs	,	,
92.75	94.35	1.60	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,488.25	1,486.65
94.35	97.84	3.49	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,486.65	1,483.16
97.84	98.05	0.21	Core Loss	1,483.16	1,482.95
98.05	100.37	2.32	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,482.95	1,480.63
100.37	101.01	0.64	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 5 dip	1,480.63	1,479.99
101.01	101.05	0.04	Core Loss	1,479.99	1,479.95
101.05	104.89	3.84	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,479.95	1,476.11
104.89	106.44	1.55	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,476.11	1,474.56
106.44	107.63	1.19	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,474.56	1,473.37
107.63	107.78	0.15	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,473.37	1,473.22
107.78	110.08	2.30	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,473.22	1,470.92
110.08	112.15	2.07	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,470.92	1,468.85
112.15	113.01	0.86	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh	1,468.85	1,467.99
113.01	113.05	0.04	Core Loss	1,467.99	1,467.95
113.05	115.02	1.97	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,467.95	1,465.98
115.02	123.23	8.21	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,465.98	1,457.77
123.23	125.99	2.76	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,457.77	1,455.01
125.99	126.95	0.96	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) clay on joints	1,455.01	1,454.05
126.95	127.01	0.06	Core Loss	1,454.05	1,453.99
127.01	127.49	0.48	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,453.99	1,453.51
127.49	127.69	0.20	Coaly Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,453.51	1,453.31
127.69	128.08	0.39	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat	1,453.31	1,452.92
128.08	128.28	0.20	Mudstone, black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,452.92	1,452.72

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
128.28	128.60	0.32	Carbonaceous Mudstone, black, laminated Fresh, gradational		1,452.40
120.20	120.00	0.52	basal contact	1,102.72	1,102.10
128.60	128.74	0.14	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,452.40	1,452.26
128.74	132.05	3.31	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated minor (1-15%) coaly Fresh, gradational basal contact, 10 dip	1,452.26	1,448.95
132.05	140.48	8.43	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,448.95	1,440.52
140.48	143.63	3.15	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15%) quartz in veins	1,440.52	1,437.37
143.63	145.29	1.66	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,437.37	1,435.71
145.29	146.96	1.67	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,435.71	1,434.04
146.96	149.11	2.15	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, massive Fresh, 25 dip	1,434.04	1,431.89
149.11	152.04	2.93	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,431.89	1,428.96
152.04	153.09	1.05	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,428.96	1,427.91
153.09	154.09	1.00	Mudstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique	1,427.91	1,426.91
154.09	154.26	0.17	Core Loss	1,426.91	1,426.74
154.26	154.47	0.21	Coaly Siltstone, black, Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,426.74	1,426.53
154.47	154.69	0.22	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in cleat	1,426.53	1,426.31
154.69	154.90	0.21	Carbonaceous Siltstone, black, Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,426.31	1,426.10
154.90	155.00	0.10	Carbonaceous Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,426.10	1,426.00
155.00	159.45	4.45	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact	1,426.00	1,421.55
159.45	162.30	2.85	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated sharp and irregular basal contact, 20 dip	1,421.55	1,418.70
162.30	162.49	0.19	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated sharp and irregular basal contact, 20 dip	1,418.70	1,418.51
162.49	162.72	0.23	Coal, mainly dull with frequent bright bands (10-40%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in cleat	1,418.51	1,418.28
162.72	162.93	0.21	Carbonaceous Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,418.28	1,418.07
162.93	164.23	1.30	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact	1,418.07	1,416.77
164.23	166.13	1.90	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, faulted at basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,416.77	1,414.87
166.13	166.27	0.14	Core Loss	1,414.87	1,414.73
166.27	167.10	0.83	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, 60 dip	1,414.73	1,413.90
167.10	170.33	3.23	Sandstone, Very fine grained, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and oblique, 90 dip	1,413.90	1,410.67

From	То	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
170.33	171.68	1.35	Sandstone, Fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, 50 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,410.67	1,409.32
171.68	174.24	2.56	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 60 dip	1,409.32	1,406.76
174.24	176.57	2.33	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,406.76	1,404.43
176.57	176.77	0.20	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,404.43	1,404.23
176.77	177.00	0.23	Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, minor (1-15%) quartz in cleat	1,404.23	1,404.00
177.00	177.20	0.20	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, 45 dip	1,404.00	1,403.80
177.20	178.85	1.65	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, faulted at basal contact, 45 dip	1,403.80	1,402.15
178.85	181.33	2.48	Sandstone, Fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, fractured at basal contact, 60 dip, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,402.15	1,399.67
181.33	181.45	0.12	Coaly Siltstone, dark grey, Fresh, gradational basal contact, common (15-40 %) quartz in veins	1,399.67	1,399.55
181.45	181.65	0.20	Coal, dull with minor bright bands (1-10%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,399.55	1,399.35
181.65	184.94	3.29	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,399.35	1,396.06
184.94	187.14	2.20	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,396.06	1,393.86
187.14	193.07	5.93	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 65 dip	1,393.86	1,387.93
193.07	193.28	0.21	Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 65 dip	1,387.93	1,387.72
193.28	193.84	0.56	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, fractured at basal contact	1,387.72	1,387.16
193.84	193.98	0.14	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Siltstone bands minor (1-15%) Fresh	1,387.16	1,387.02
193.98	194.18	0.20	Coaly Siltstone, black, laminated Fresh, sharp and irregular basal contact, minor (1-15 %) pyrite bands	1,387.02	1,386.82
194.18	194.64	0.46	Siltstone, dark grey, massive Fresh, sharp and irregular basal contact	1,386.82	1,386.36
194.64	194.89	0.25	Sandstone, Fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,386.36	1,386.11
194.89	197.54	2.65	Sandstone, Fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique, minor (1-15 %) bivalves on bedding planes	1,386.11	1,383.46
197.54	197.83	0.29	Sandstone, Fine grained, medium grey, massive Fresh, sharp and oblique, minor (1-15 %) bivalves on bedding planes	1,383.46	1,383.17
197.83	201.00	3.17	Siltstone, medium grey, massive Fresh, faulted at basal contact, 50 dip, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins	1,383.17	1,380.00

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
201.00	205.44	4.44	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,380.00	1,375.56
205.44	210.16	4.72	Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,375.56	1,370.84
210.16	213.42	3.26	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 60 dip	1,370.84	1,367.58
213.42	213.94	0.52	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh	1,367.58	1,367.06
213.94	213.99	0.05	Core Loss	1,367.06	1,367.01
213.99	216.25	2.26	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,367.01	1,364.75
216.25	221.66	5.41	Sandstone and Siltstone, Fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) bivalves on bedding planes	1,364.75	1,359.34
221.66	223.13	1.47	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact, 65 dip	1,359.34	1,357.87
223.13	226.48	3.35	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,357.87	1,354.52
226.48	229.59	3.11	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,354.52	1,351.41
229.59	229.81	0.22	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh	1,351.41	1,351.19
229.81	229.87	0.06	Core Loss	1,351.19	1,351.13
229.87	230.13	0.26	Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh, sharp and irregular basal contact, common (15-40%) quartz in cleat	1,351.13	1,350.87
230.13	230.34	0.21	Sandstone, Fine to medium grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) bivalves on bedding planes	1,350.87	1,350.66
230.34	232.71	2.37	Sandstone, Fine to medium grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) bivalves on bedding planes	1,350.66	1,348.29
232.71	234.75	2.04	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,348.29	1,346.25
234.75	235.64	0.89	Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact	1,346.25	1,345.36
235.64	243.03	7.39	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, 70 dip	1,345.36	1,337.97
243.03	243.09	0.06	Core Loss	1,337.97	1,337.91
243.09	243.49	0.40	Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) bivalves on bedding planes	1,337.91	1,337.51
243.49	246.47	2.98	Sandstone, Fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact, 76 dip	1,337.51	1,334.53
246.47	248.50	2.03	Core Loss	1,334.53	1,332.50

Hole: TRPN-17-01

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Trench

Location

Site: HH17-023 Lease:

Easting: 530496 Accuracy: GPS (hand held)

Northing: 6302583 Geodetic Datum: Universal Transverse Mercator

UTM Zone: 9

Elevation: 1762 Height Datum: North American Datum 1983

Survey Company: Survey Date:

Comments

Geologists

Depth Geologist

**Drilling** 

Date Commenced: August-07-17 Geological Org.:

Date Completed: August-07-17 Total Depth: 2.40

**Drilling Company** 

Run No. Recovered Depth Drill Co Rig No Rig Type Bit Type Hole Size Drill Fluid

Casing			
Depth	Type	Size	Recovered
Cement	ing		
From Dep	oth To Depth	Date	Volume
Geophy	sics		
Full Wav Gyroscop Natural C Neutron Resistivit	Gamma  y  cure Scanner  cond log  e Camera eform Sonic oic Verticality Gamma  y  ous Potential cure		

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology TRPN-17-01

From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	2.40	2.40	Coal, weathered, black, Weathered	1.762.00	1.759.60

Hole: TRPN-17-02

**Hole Summary** 

Hole Type: Trench

Location

Site: DC17-54 Lease:

Easting: 527066 Accuracy: GPS (hand held)

Northing: 6304173 Geodetic Datum: Universal Transverse Mercator

UTM Zone: 9

Elevation: 1513 Height Datum: North American Datum 1983

Survey Company: Survey Date:

Comments

Geologists

Depth Geologist

**Drilling** 

Date Commenced: August-09-17 Geological Org.:

Date Completed: August-09-17 Total Depth: 1.60

Drilling Company

Run No. Recovered Depth Drill Co Rig No Rig Type Bit Type Hole Size Drill Fluid

Casing			
Depth	Type	Size	Recovered
Cement	ing		
From Dep	oth To Depth	Date	Volume
Geophy	sics		
Full Wav Gyroscop Natural C Neutron Resistivit	Gamma  y  cure Scanner  cond log  e Camera eform Sonic oic Verticality Gamma  y  ous Potential cure		

Formation/Horizon	From	To	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL Fr
Seam Summary				
Seam	From	То	Thickness RL From RL To	Thickness RL F1

Lithology TRPN-17-02

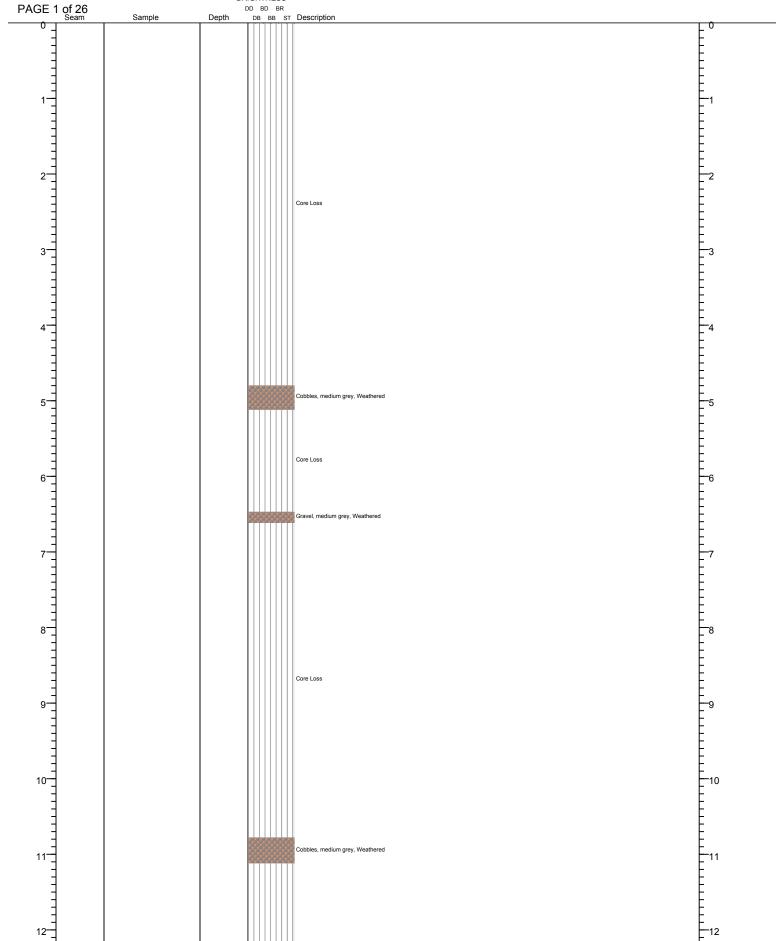
From	To	Thick	Description	RL From	RL To
0.00	1.60	1.60	Coal, weathered, black, Weathered	1,513.00	1,511.40

# APPENDIX 2

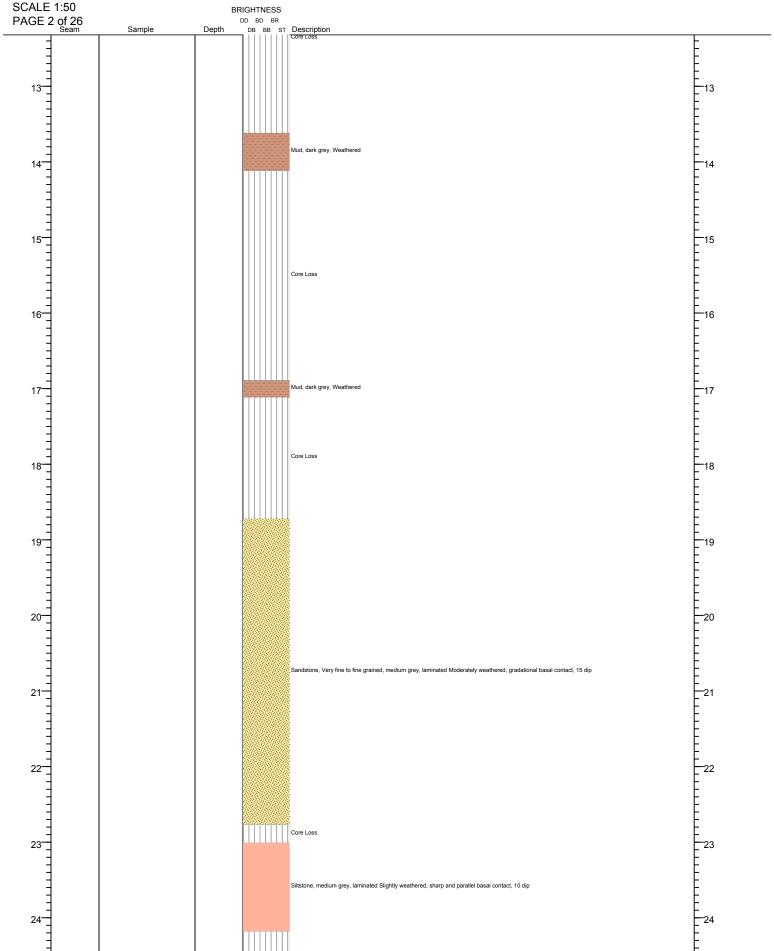
Strip Logs

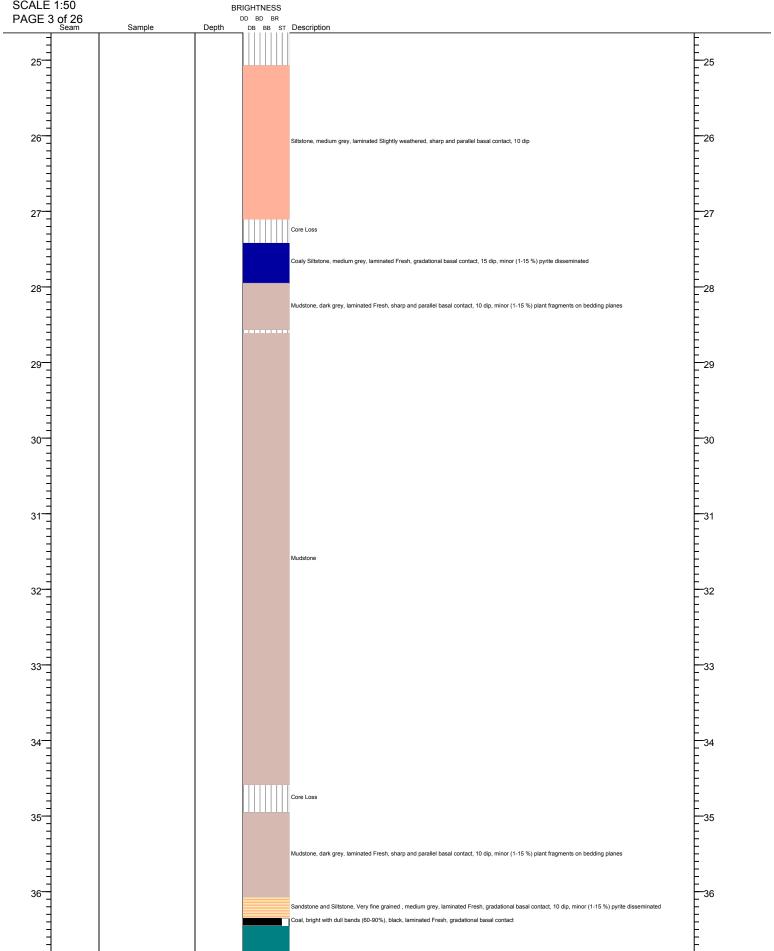
ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-01 SCALE 1:50

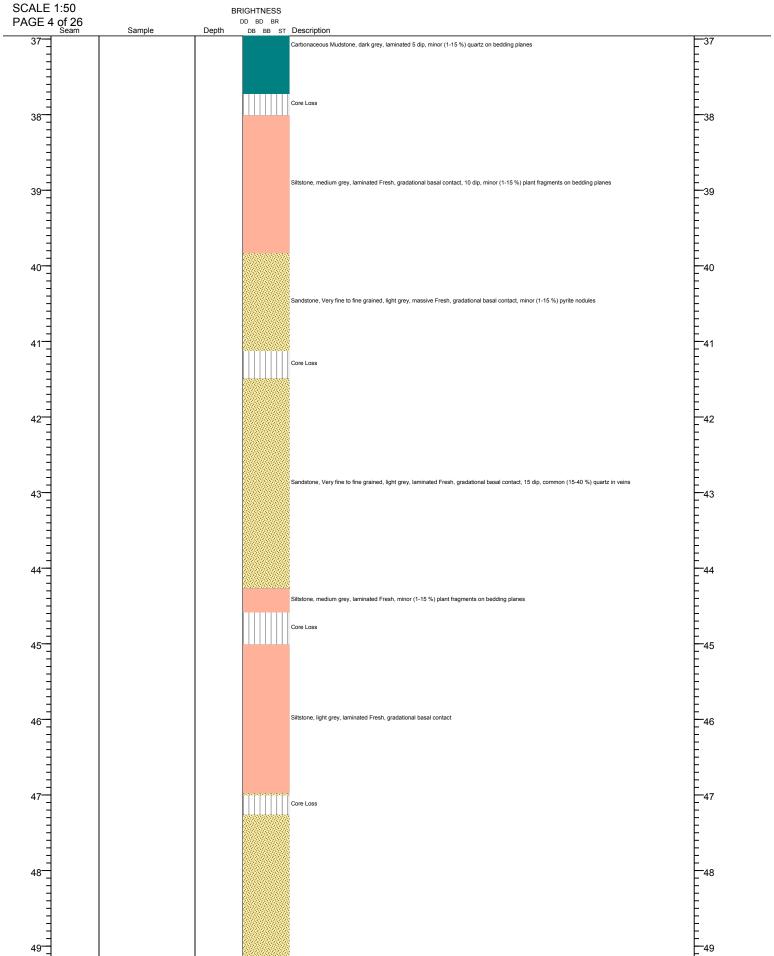
BRIGHTNESS



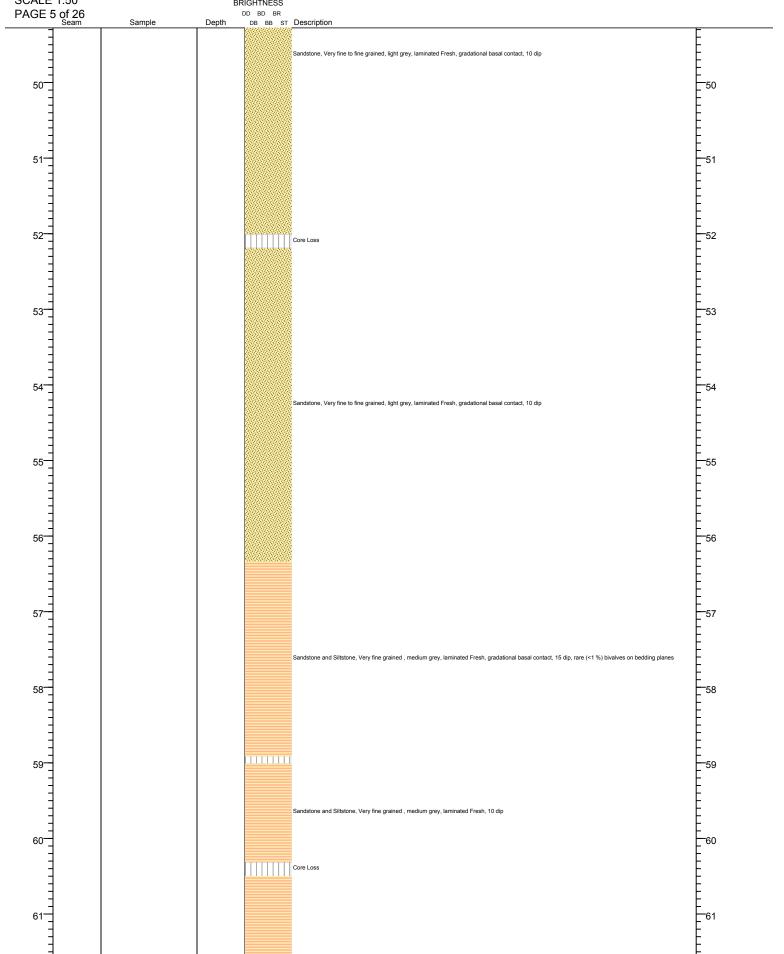
ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-01 SCALE 1:50

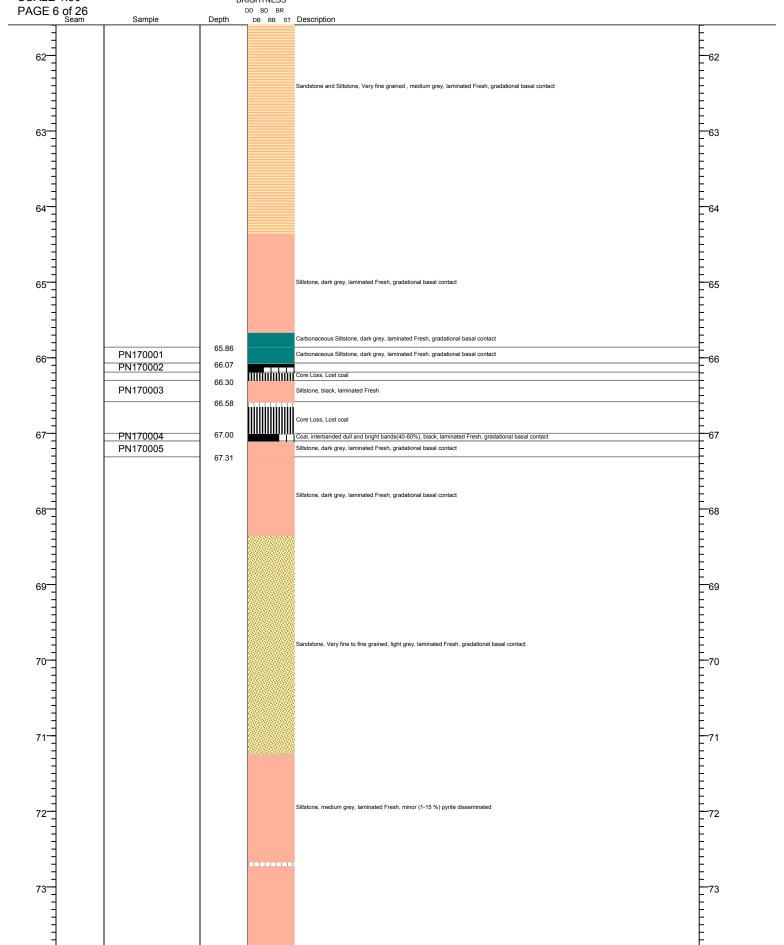








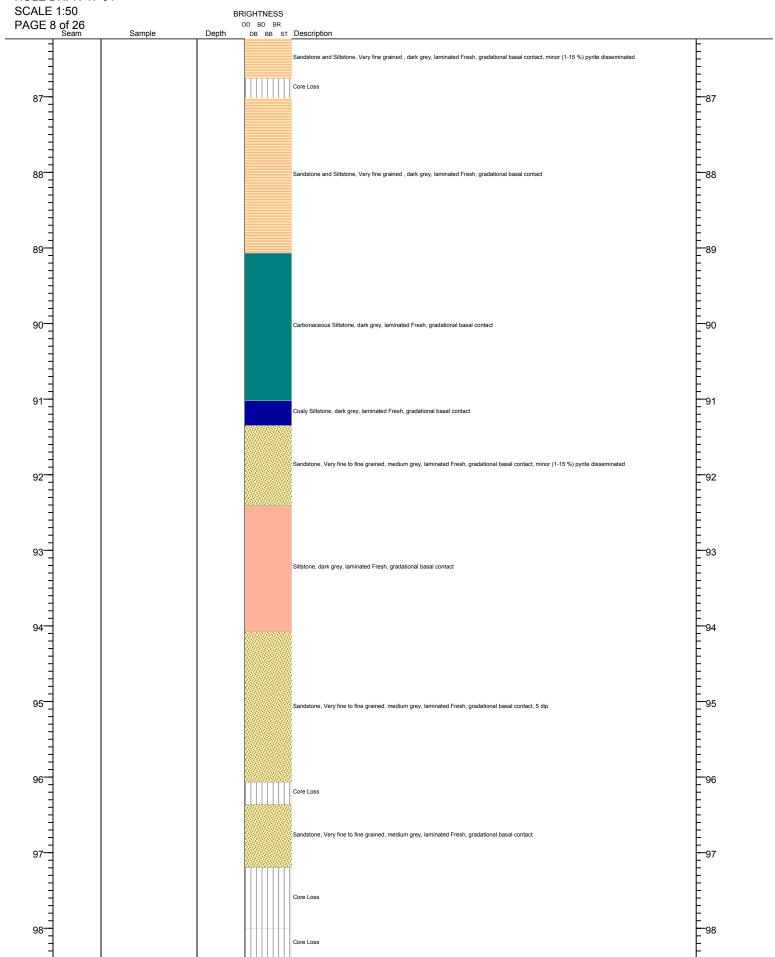




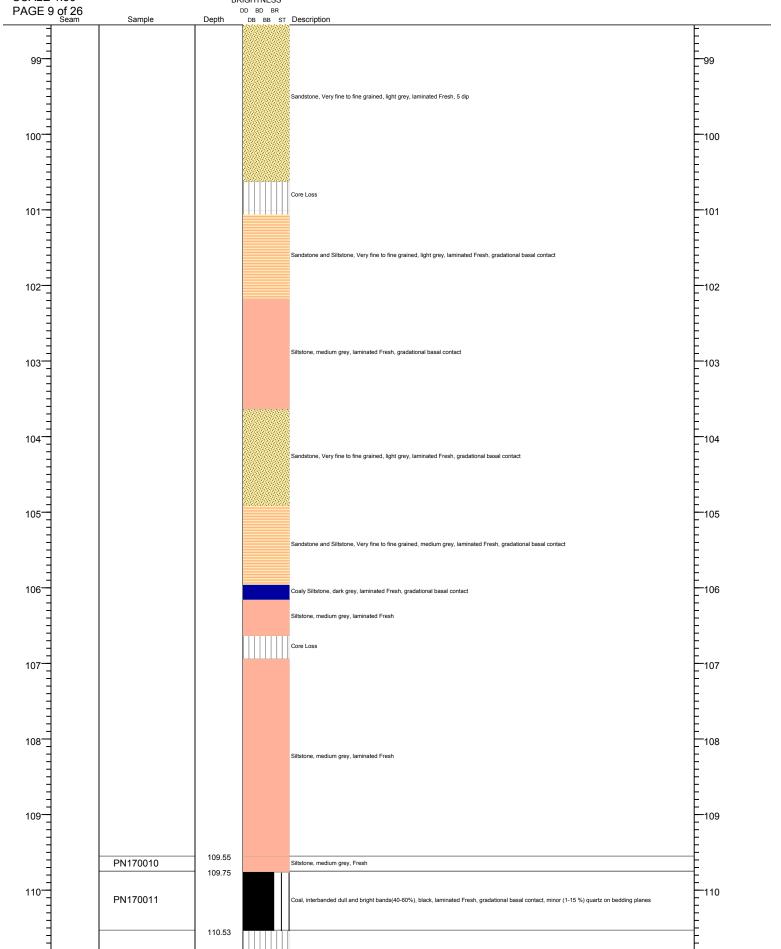
86

-86

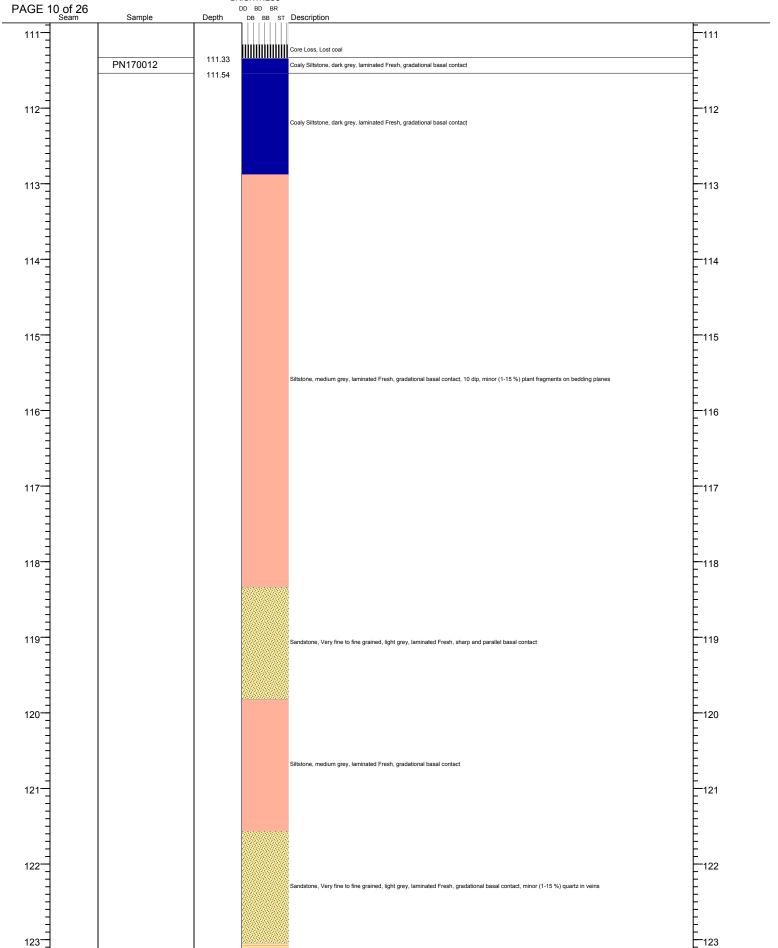
HOLE DHPN-17-01 **SCALE 1:50** BRIGHTNESS PAGE 7 of 26 DD BD BR
DB BB ST Description Sample Depth Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 75 75 Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact Carbonaceous Mudstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 80 <del>-</del>80 Carbonaceous Mudstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 81 <del>-</del>81 81.59 PN170006 81.82 PN170007 Coal, bright with dull bands (60-90%), black, laminated Fresh 82 -82 82 04 Core Loss, Lost coal 82.21 PN170008 rbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%), black, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 82.51 PN170009 Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 82.73 Core Loss, laminated 83 -83 Carbonaceous Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact Core Loss Coal, interbanded dull and bright bands(40-60%) 85 Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact

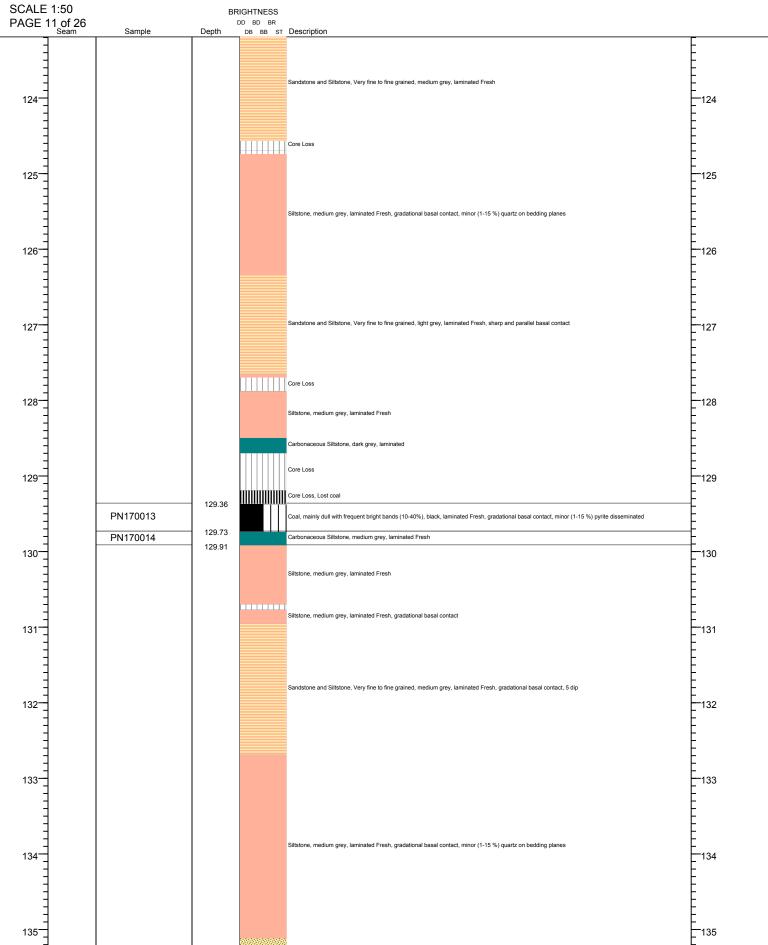




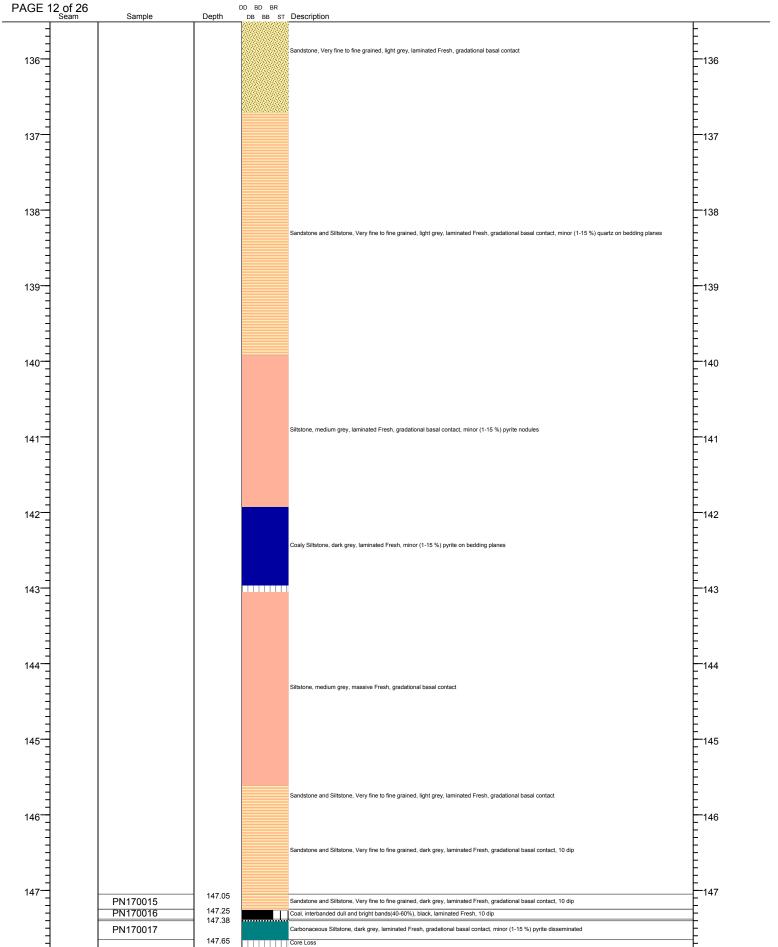




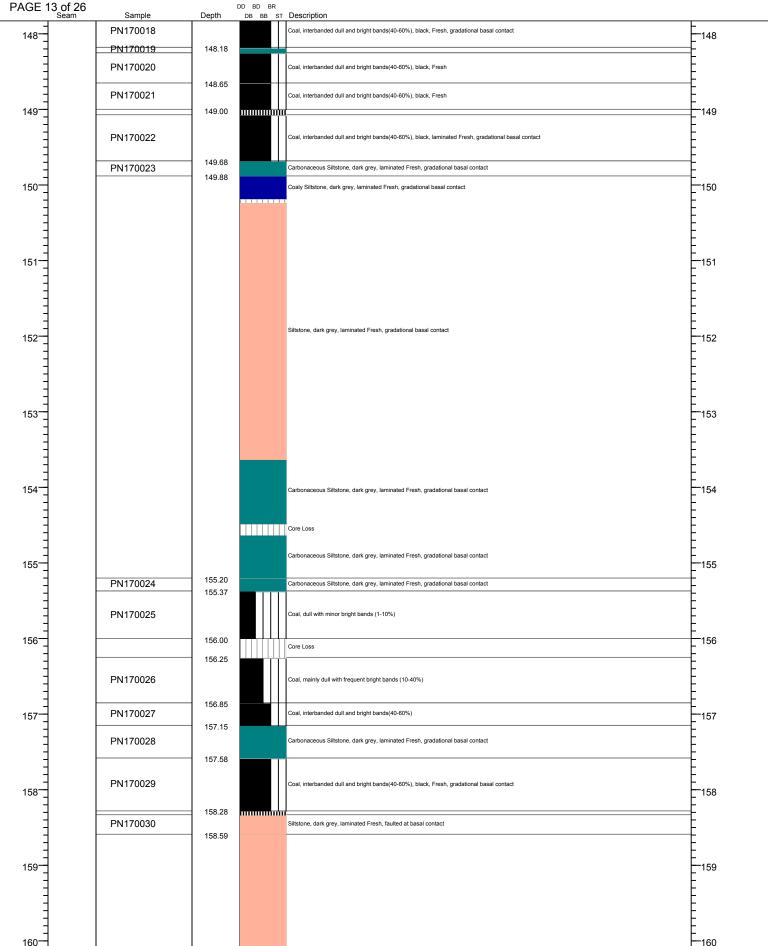




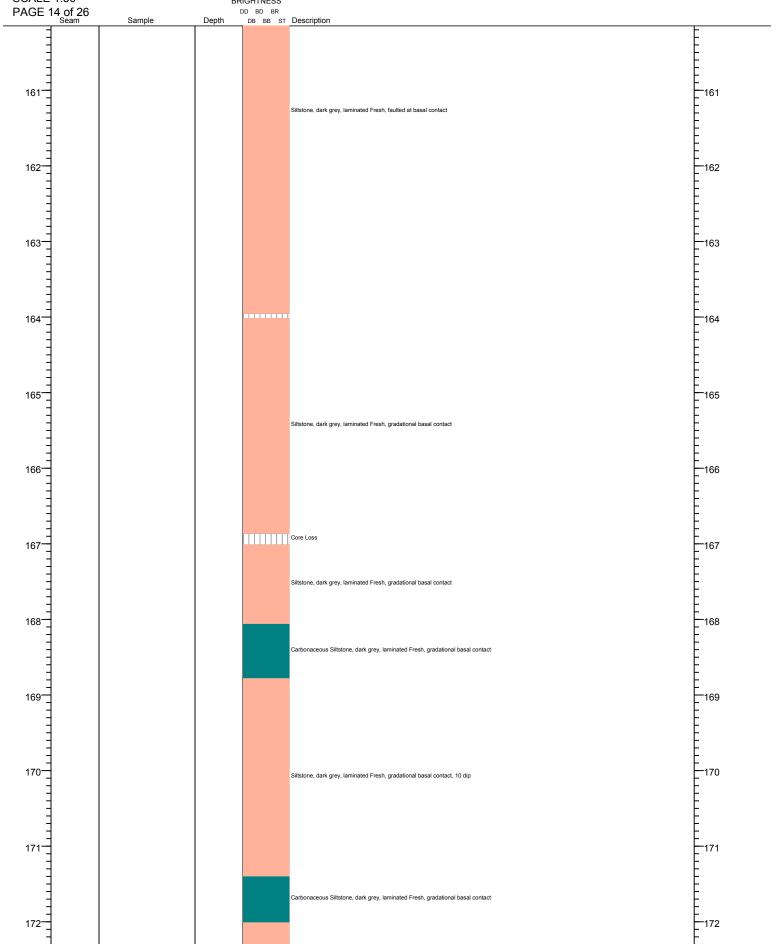


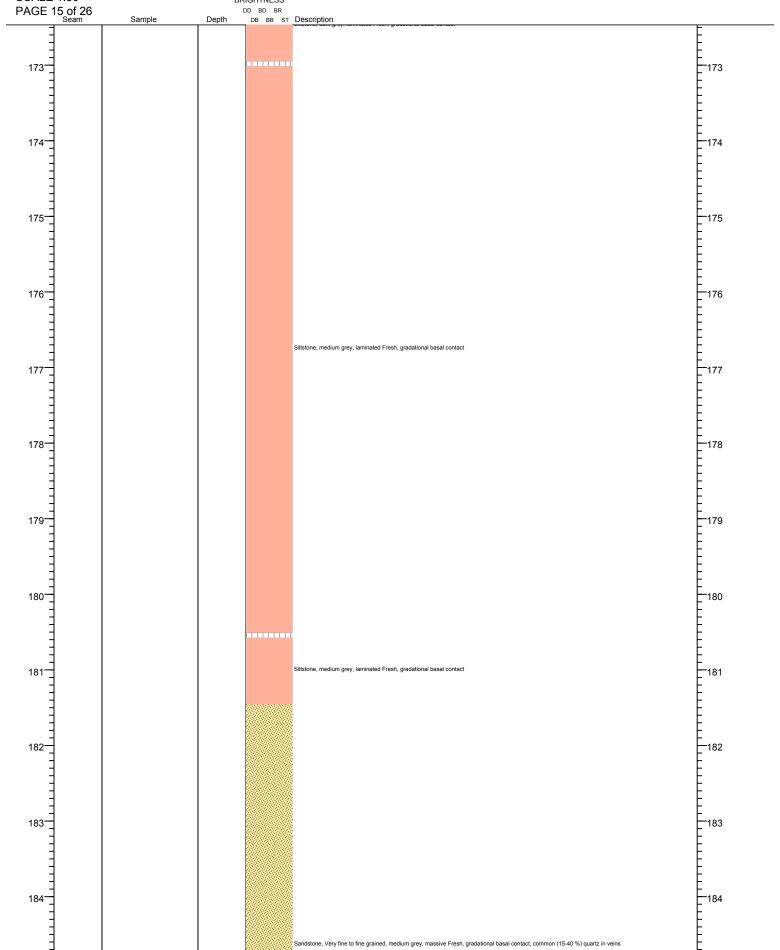












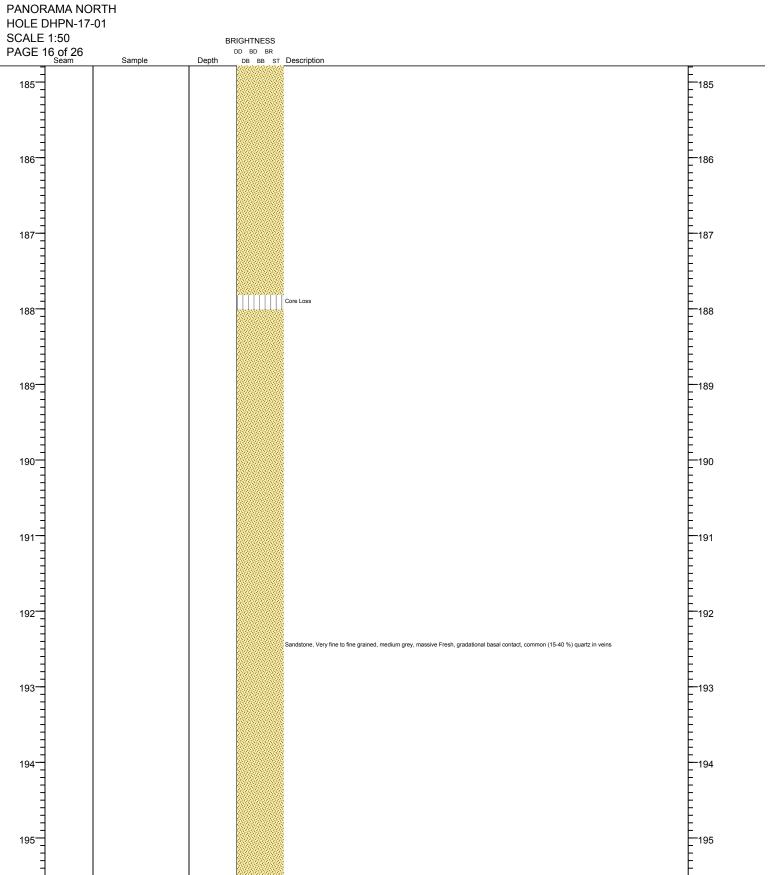
<u></u>196

-197

ATRUM COAL

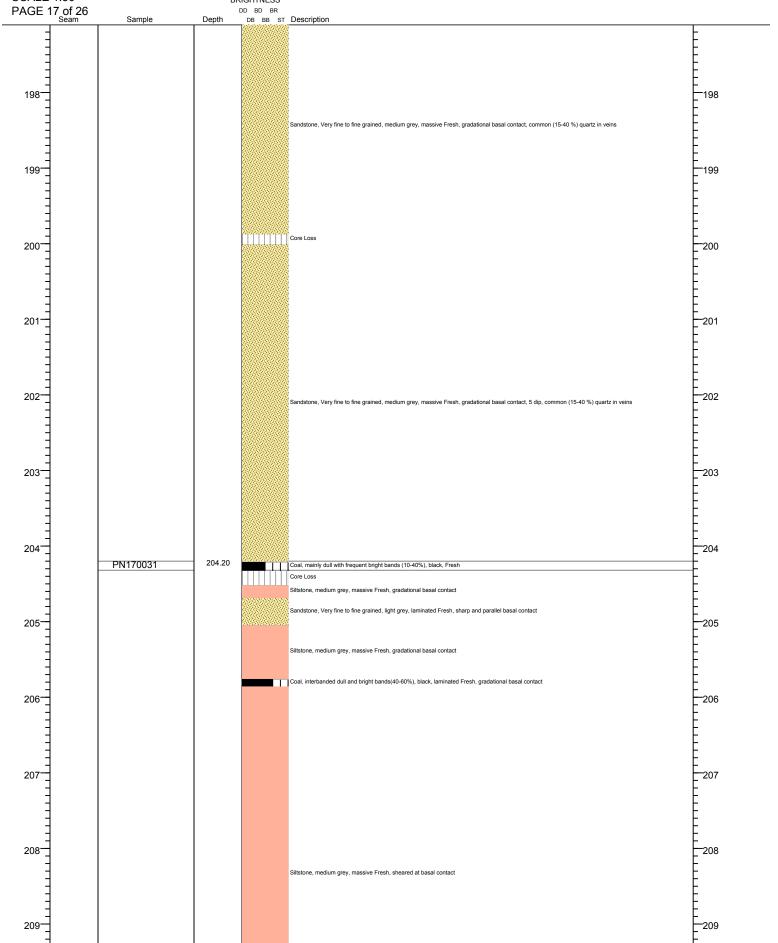
196

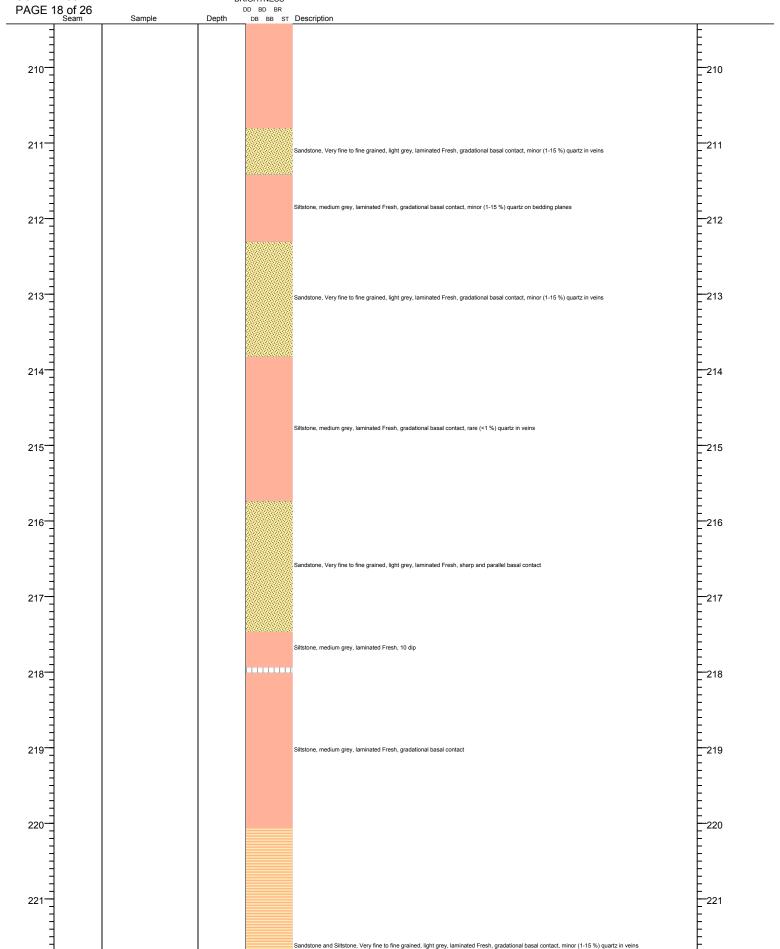
197

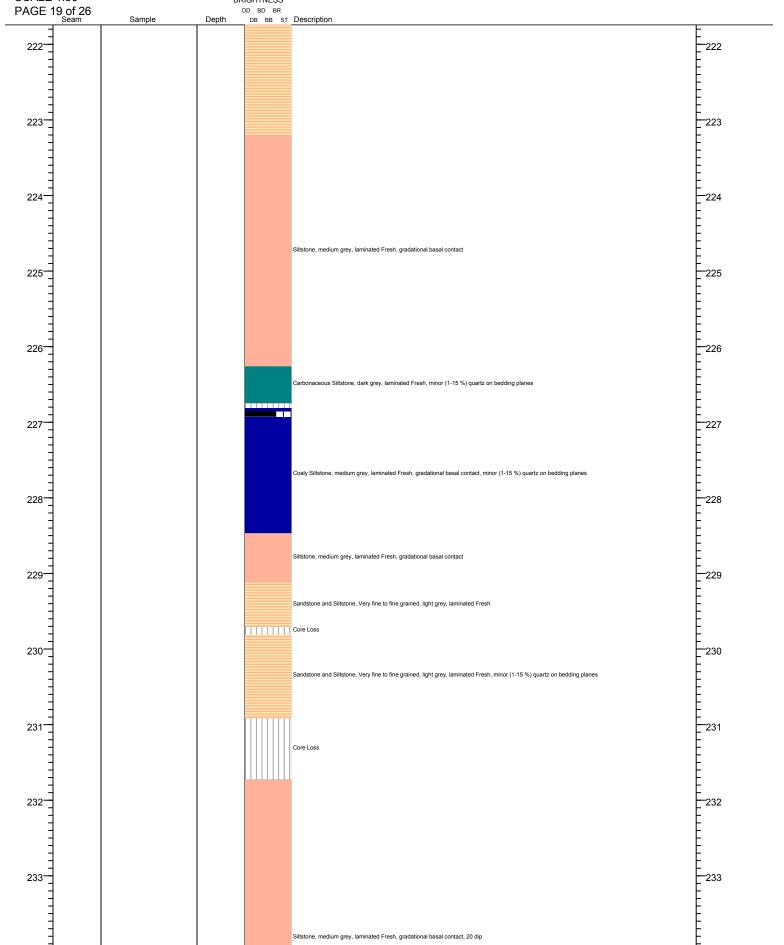


Core Loss



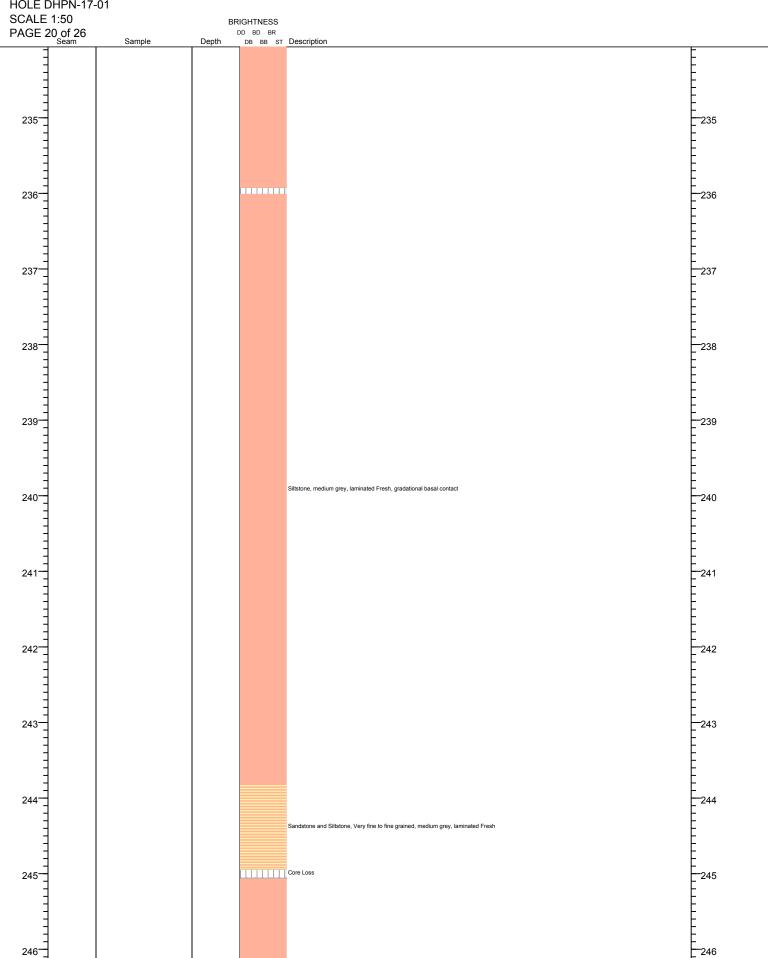


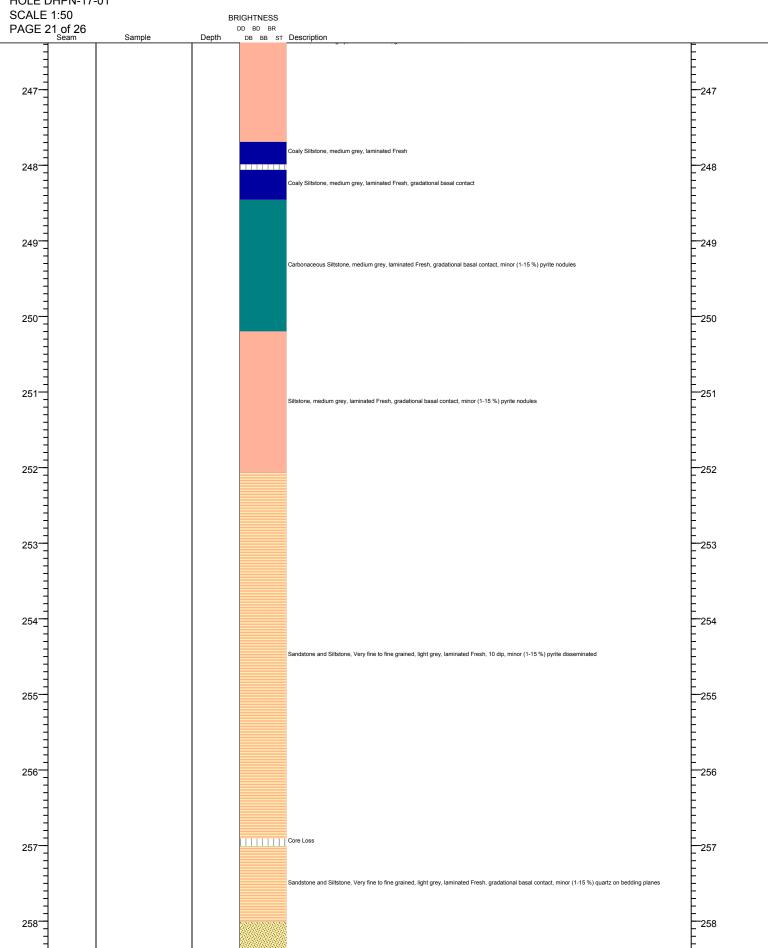




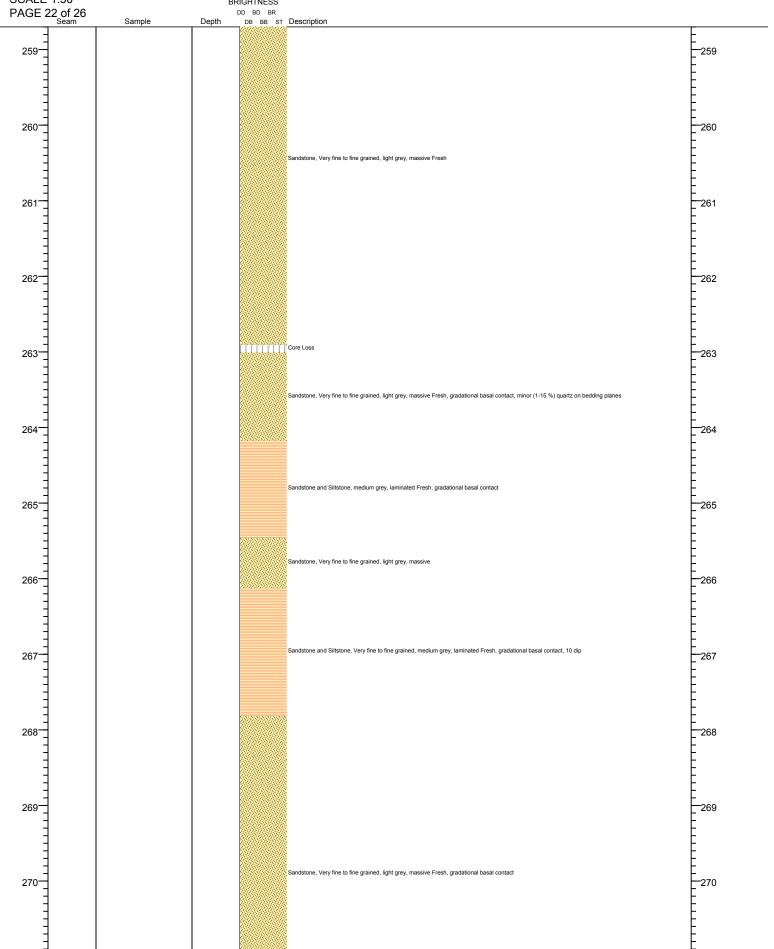
ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-01

246

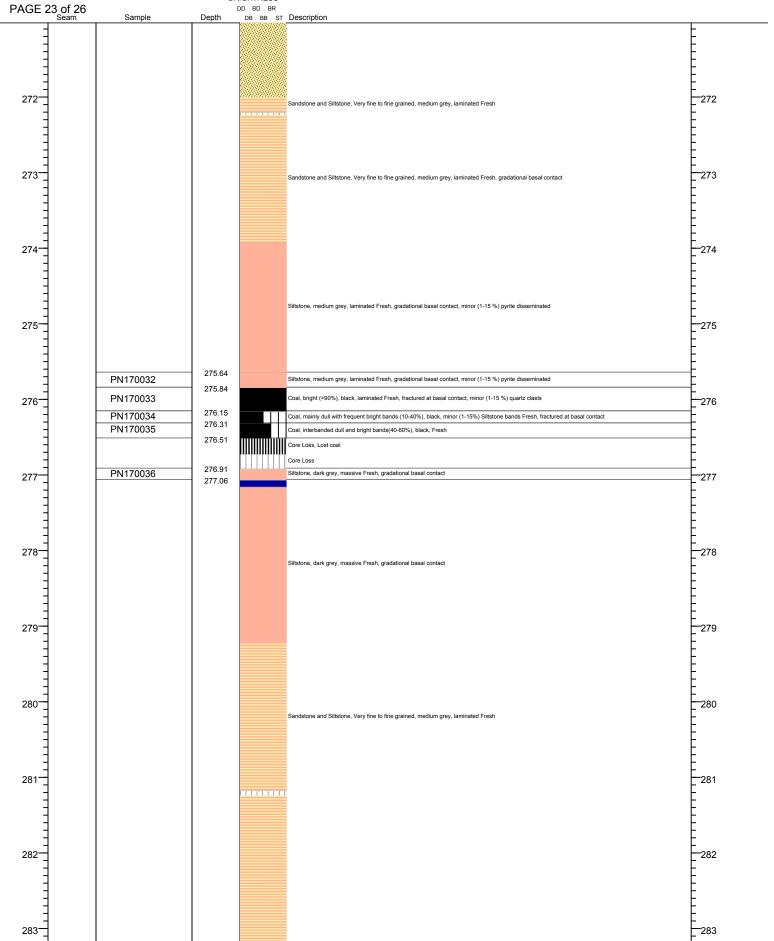




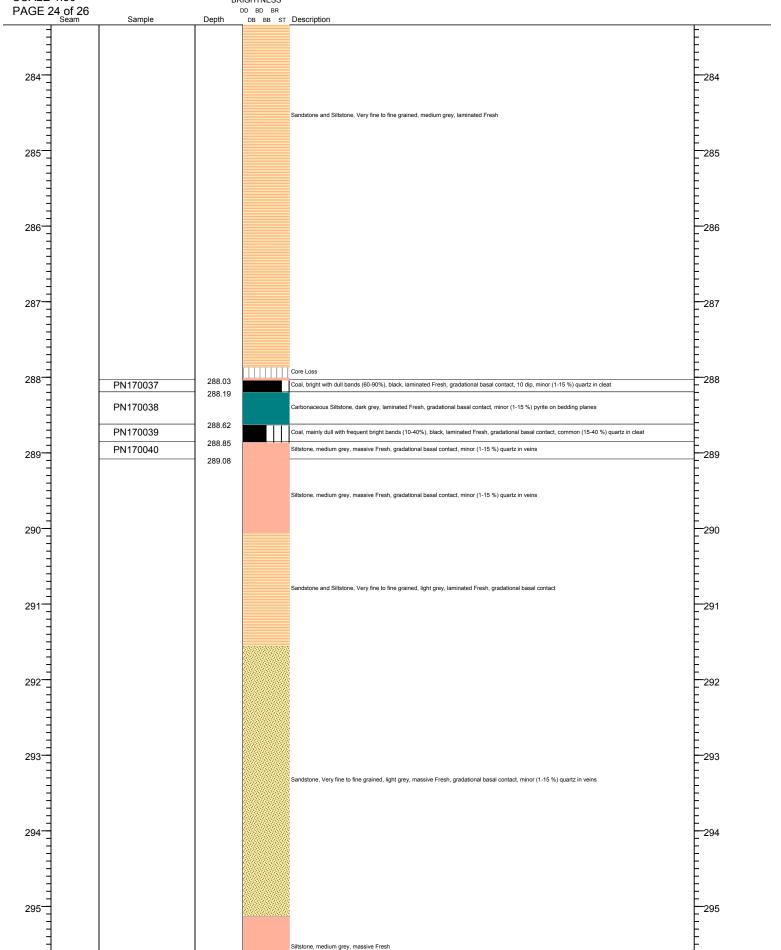


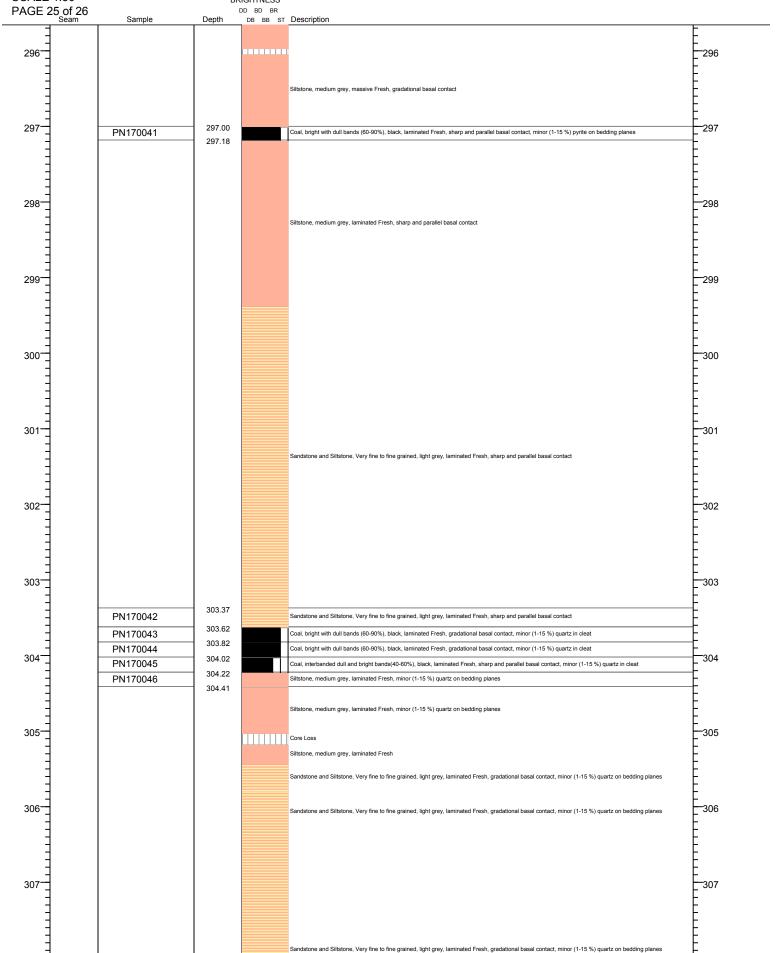


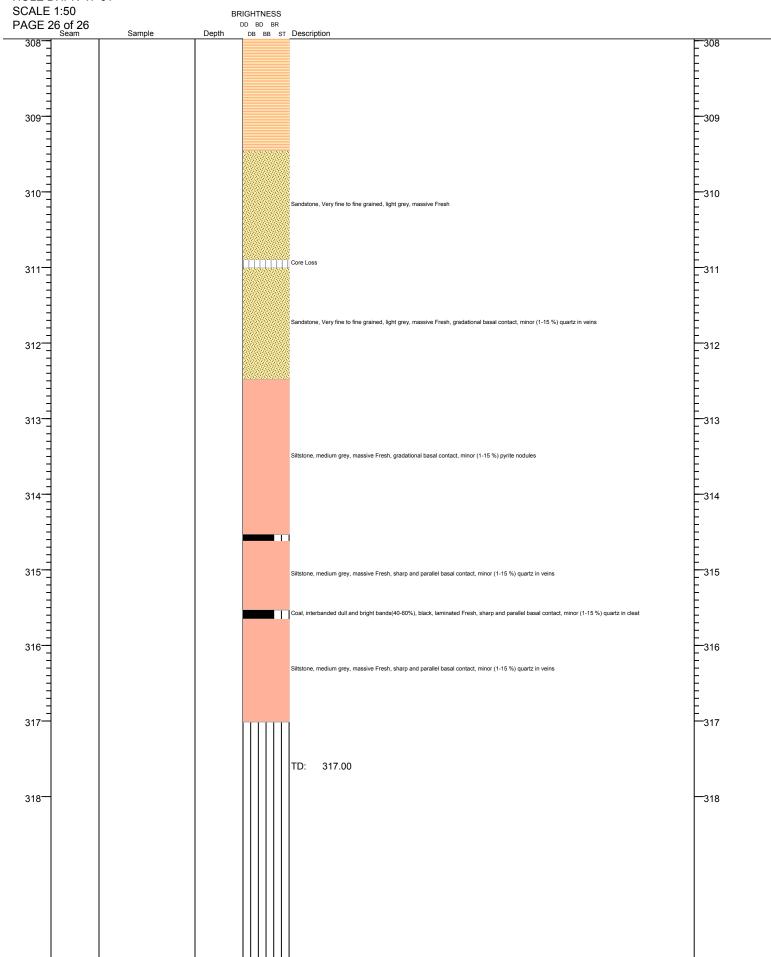




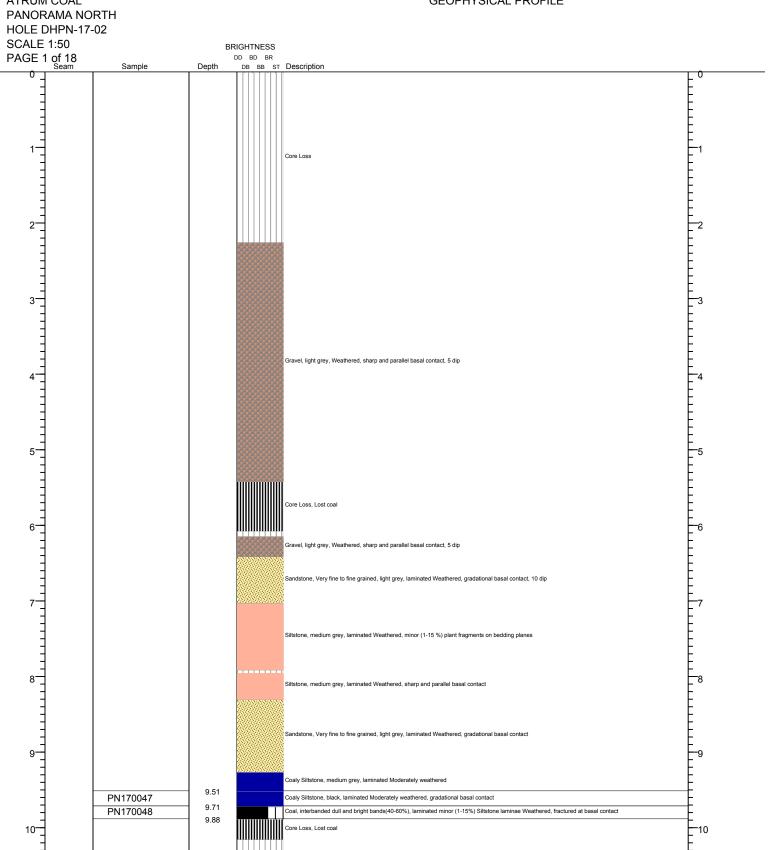








ATRUM COAL

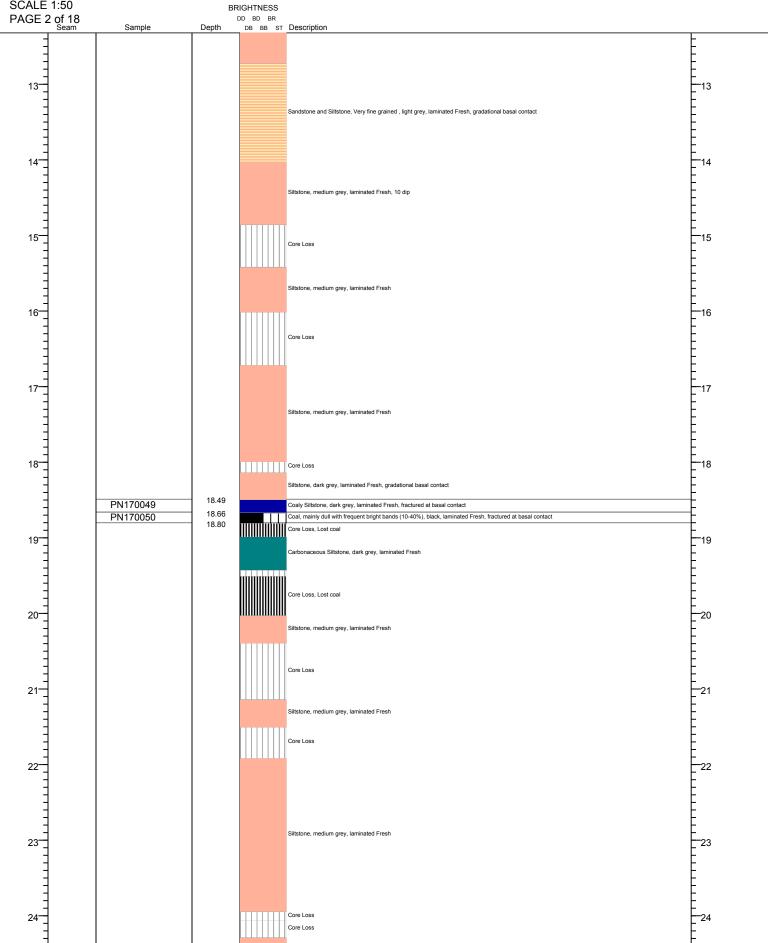


Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact

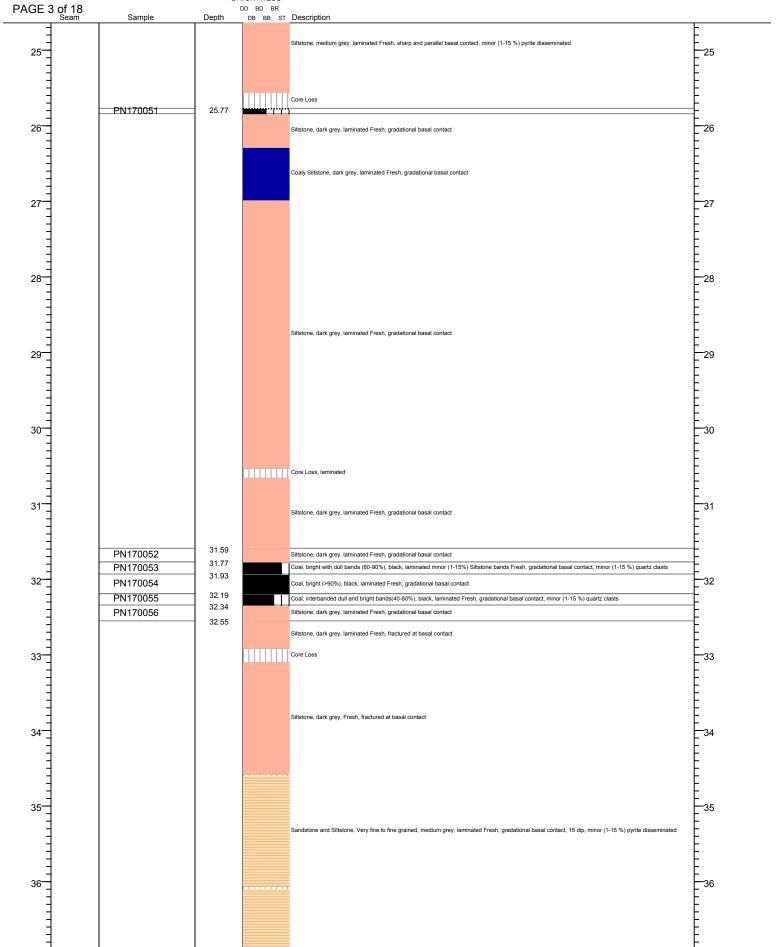
Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact

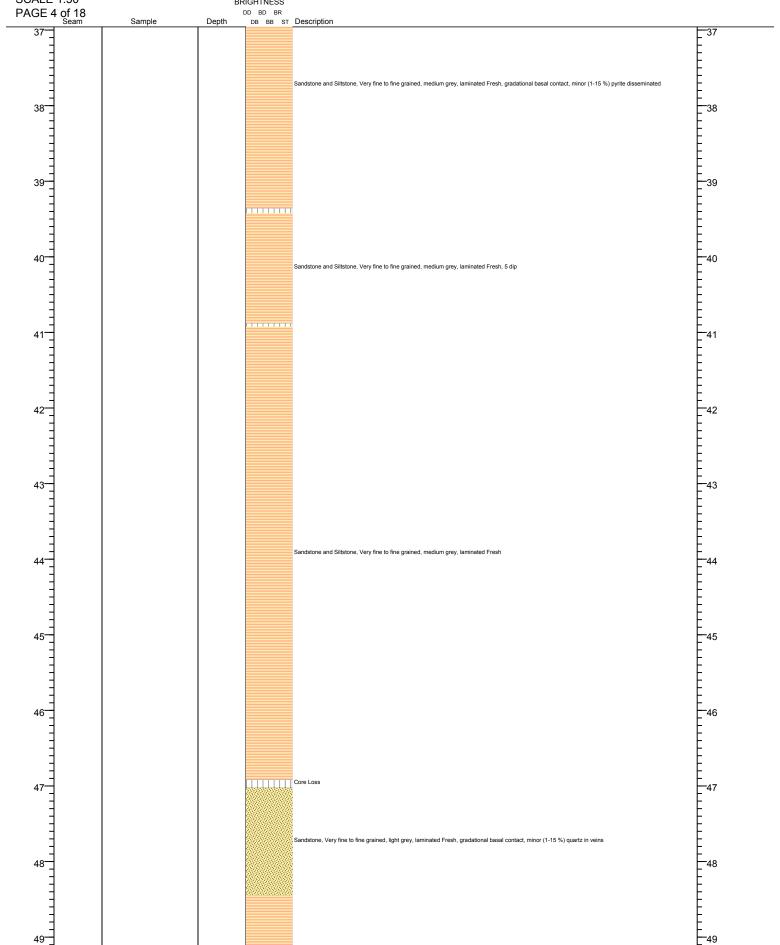
12

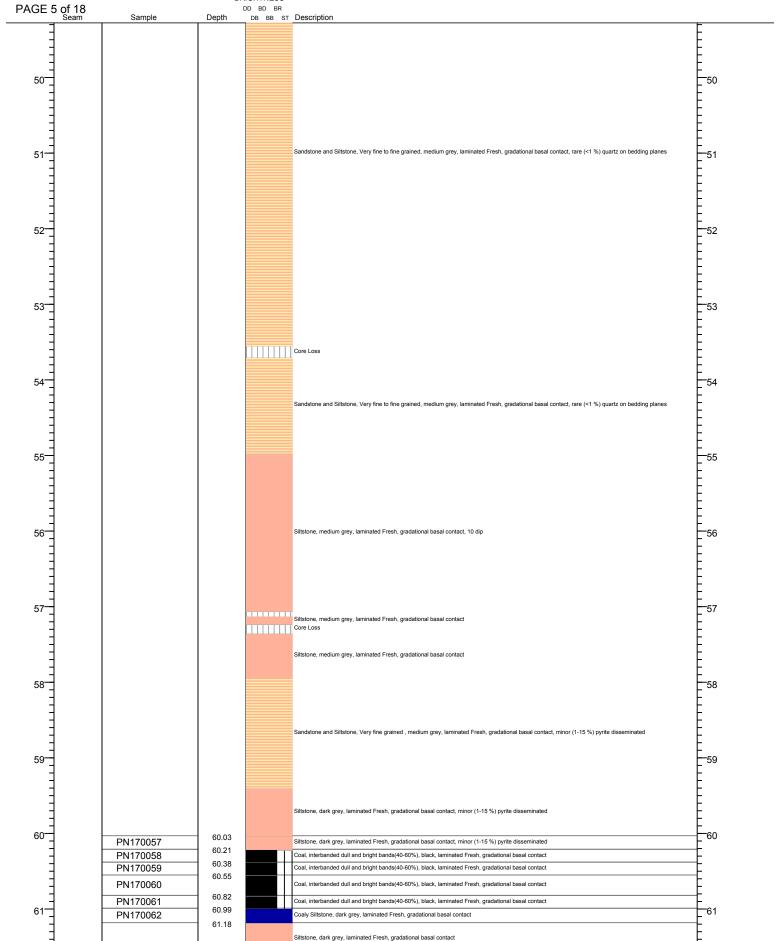
Core Loss

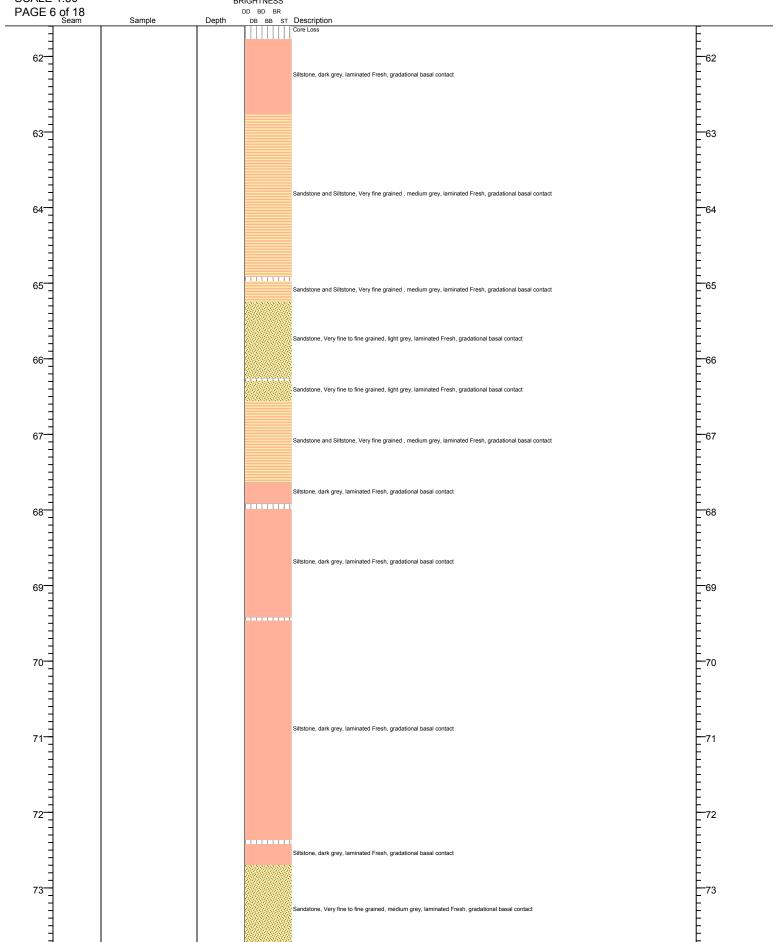


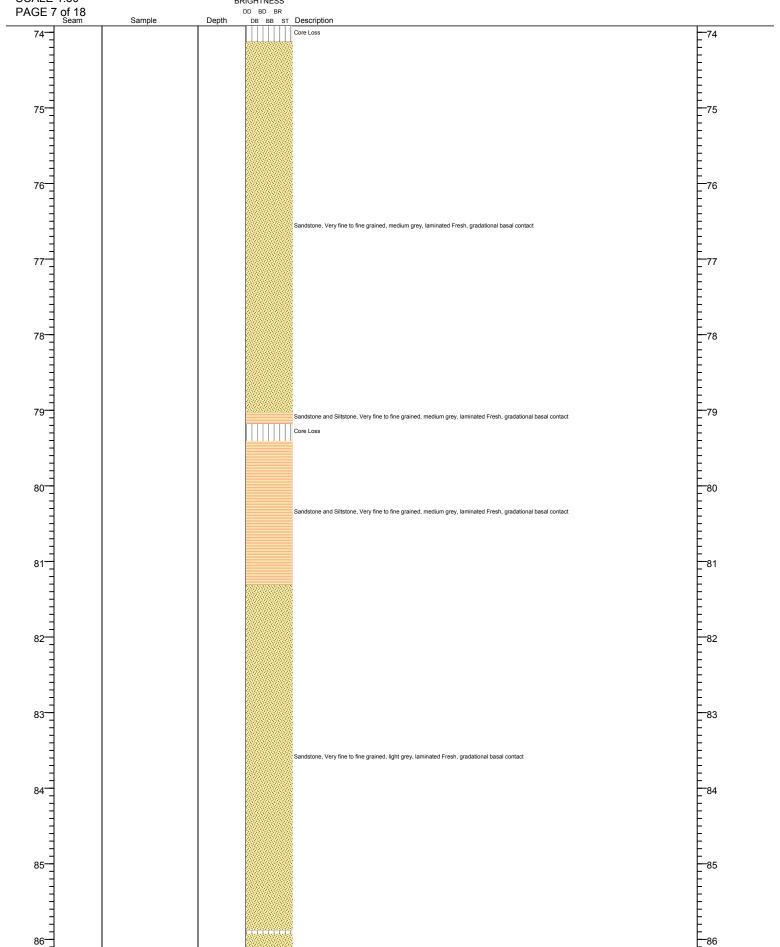




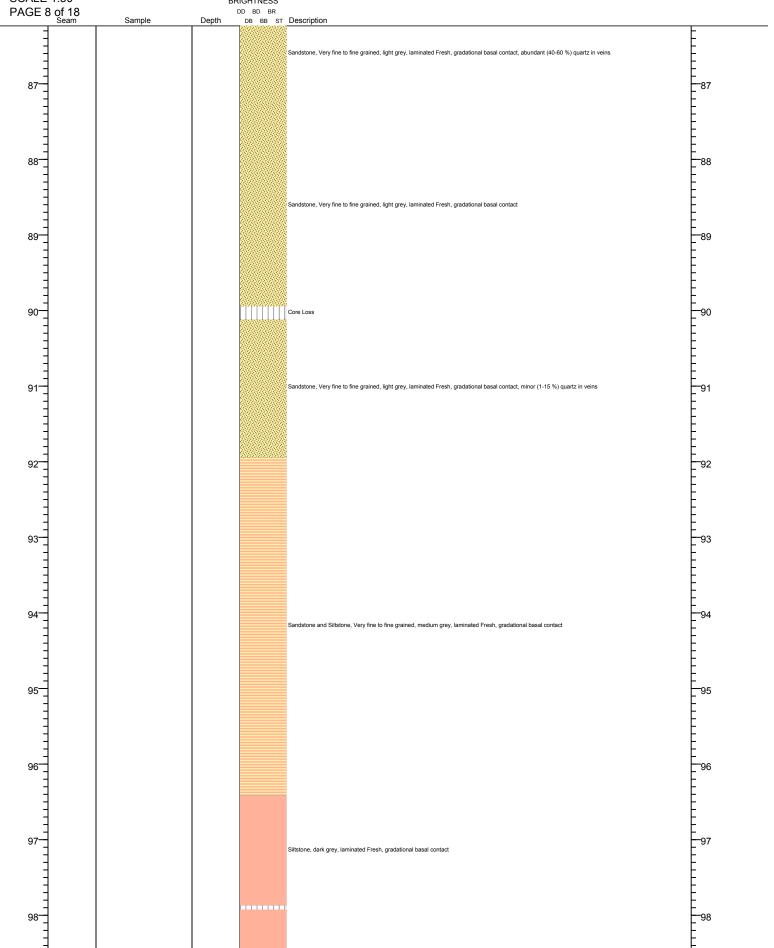




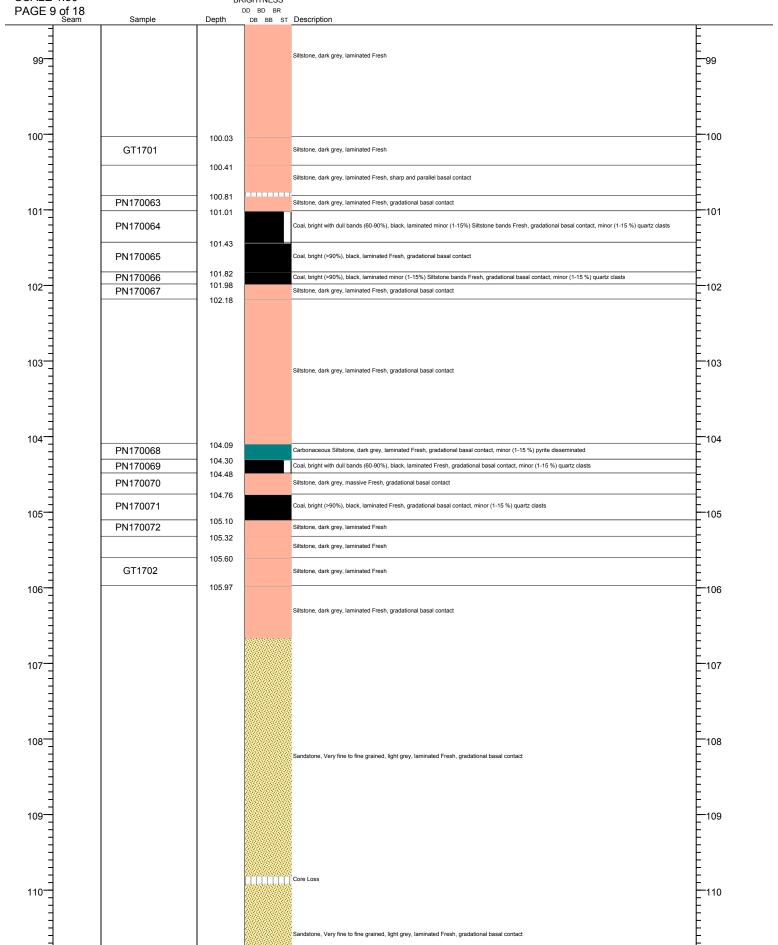


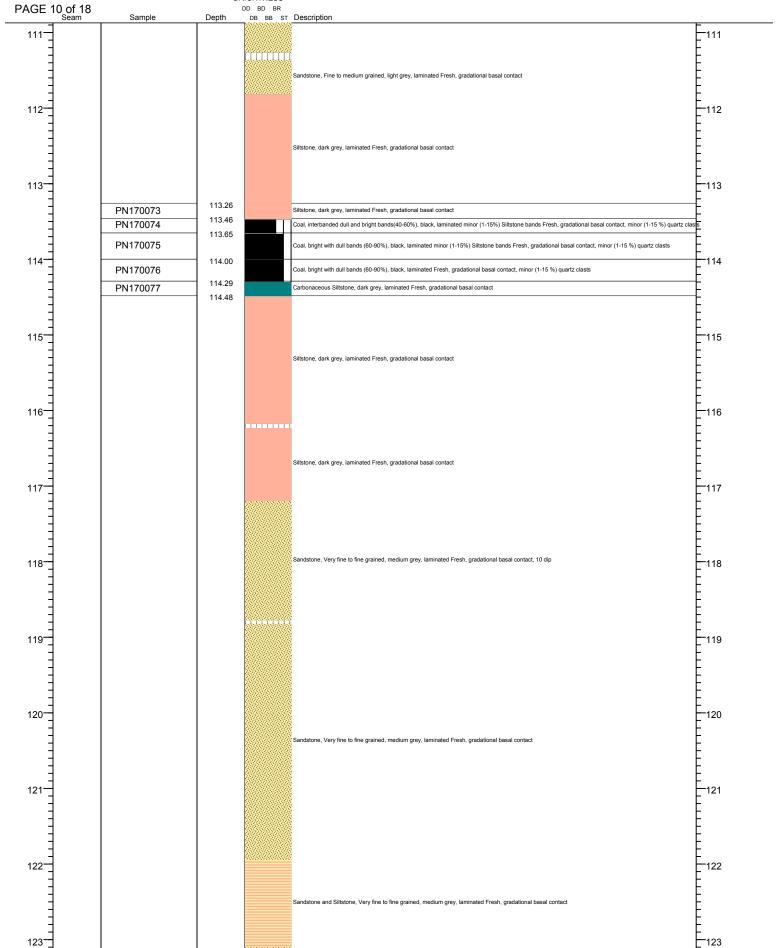


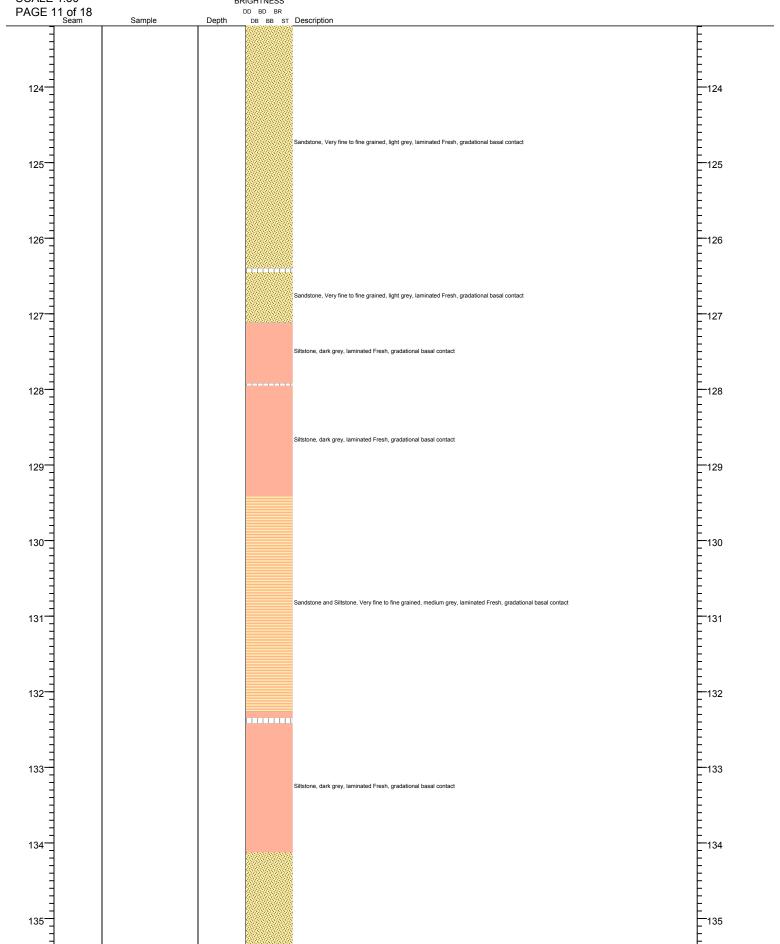




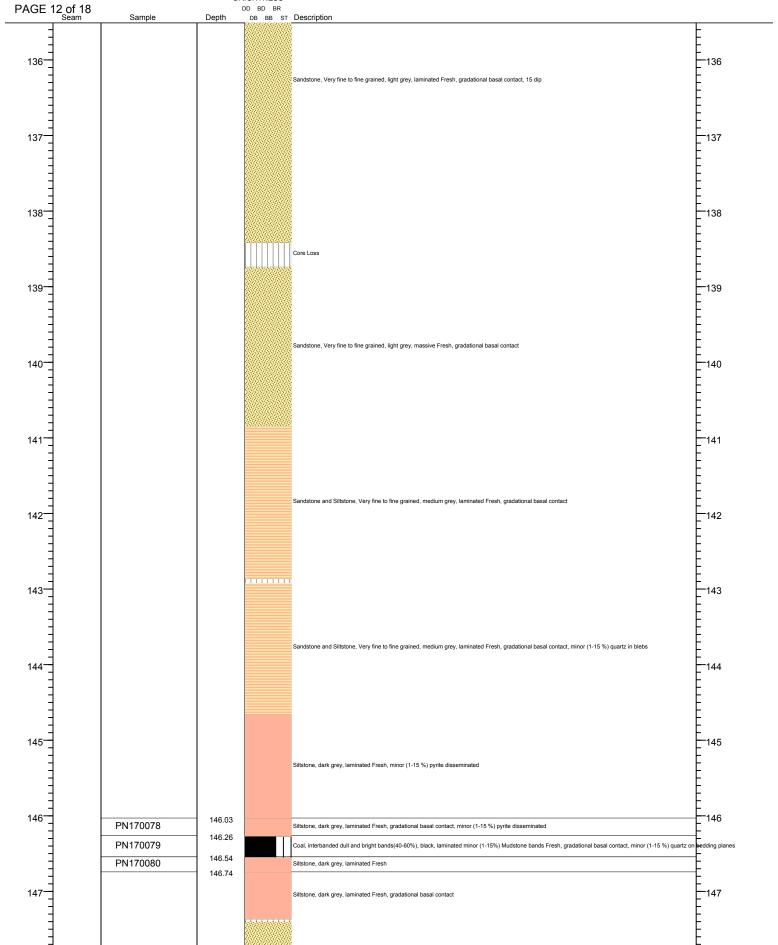






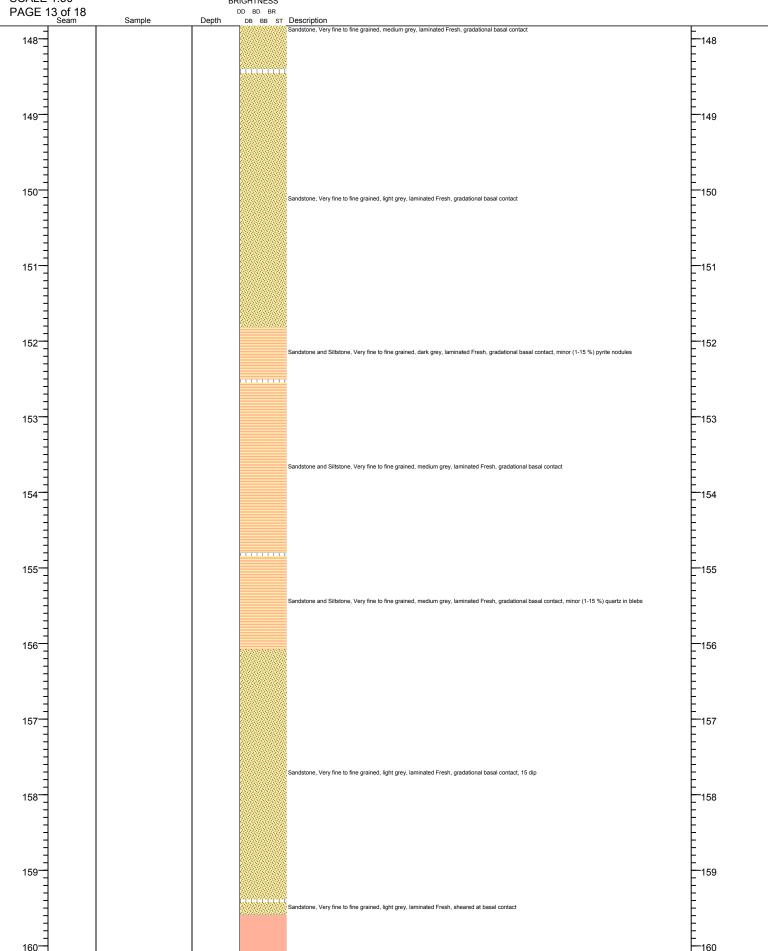


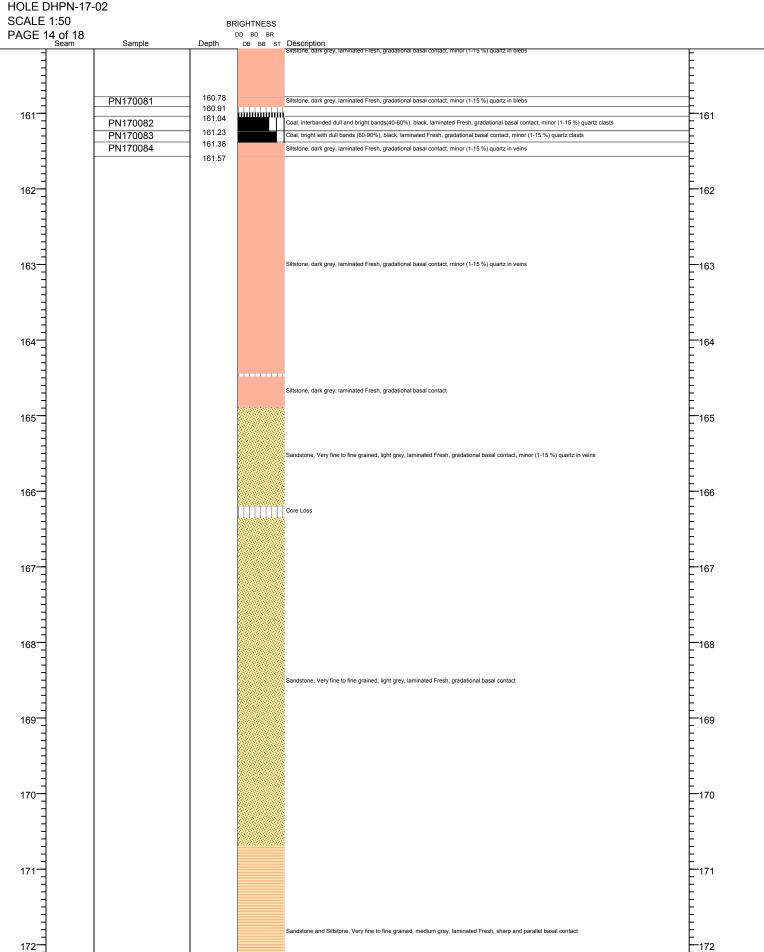


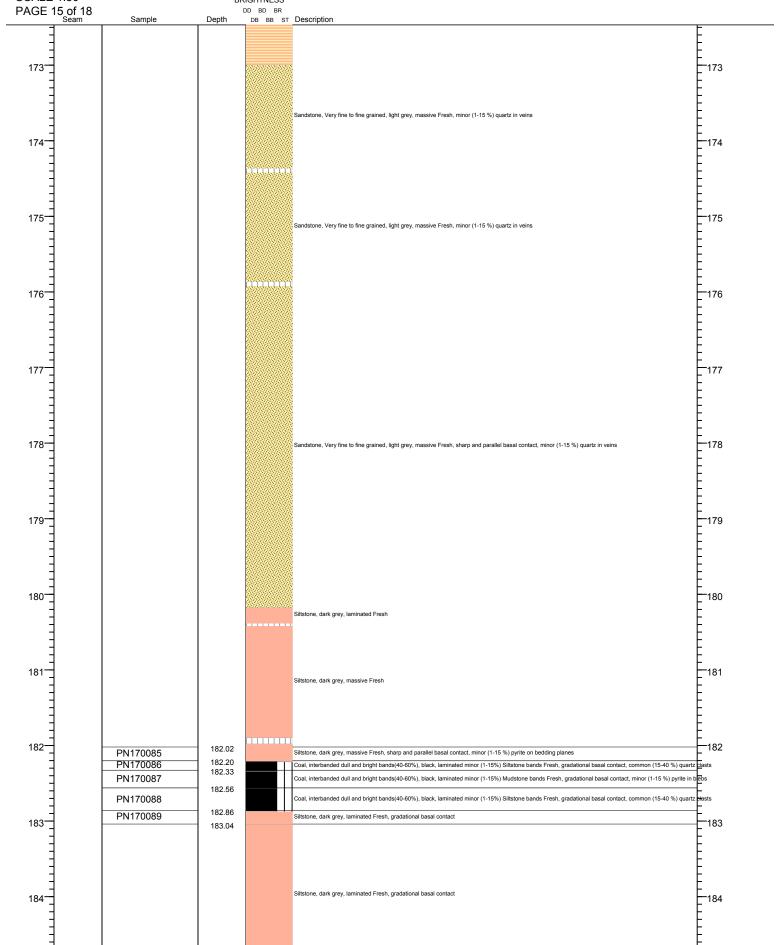


**GEOPHYSICAL PROFILE** 





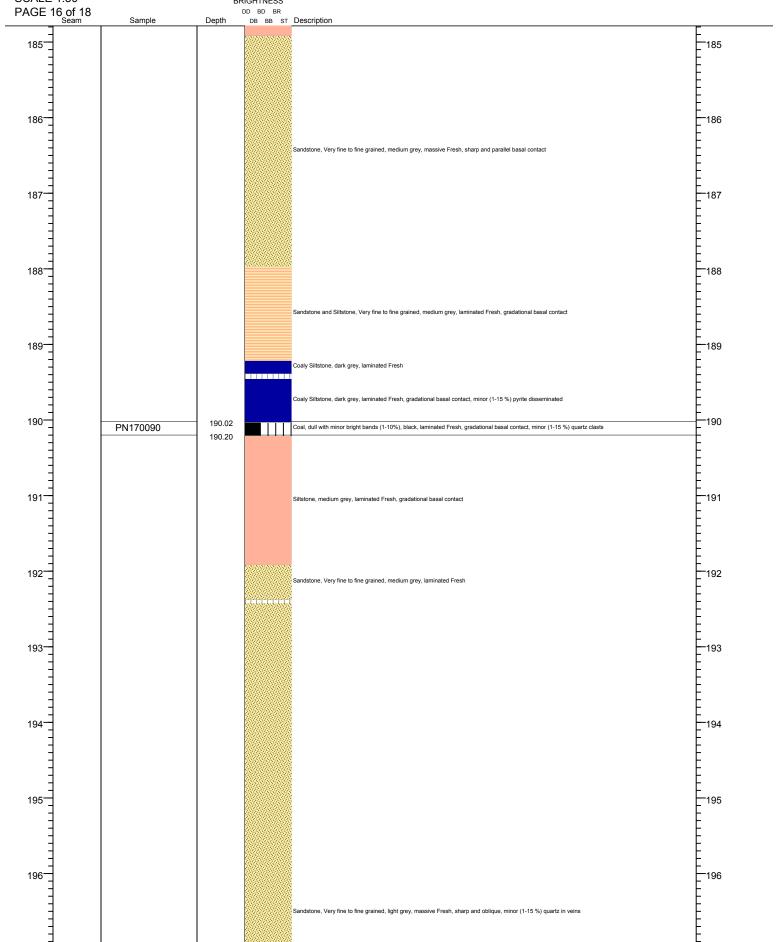




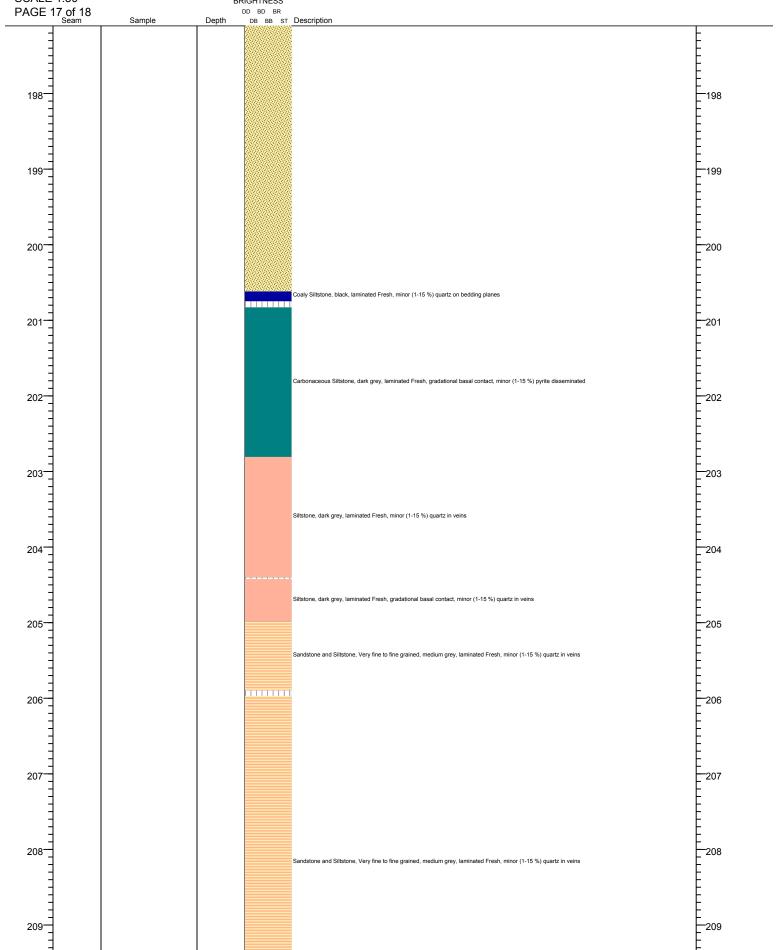
197

ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-02 **SCALE 1:50** 

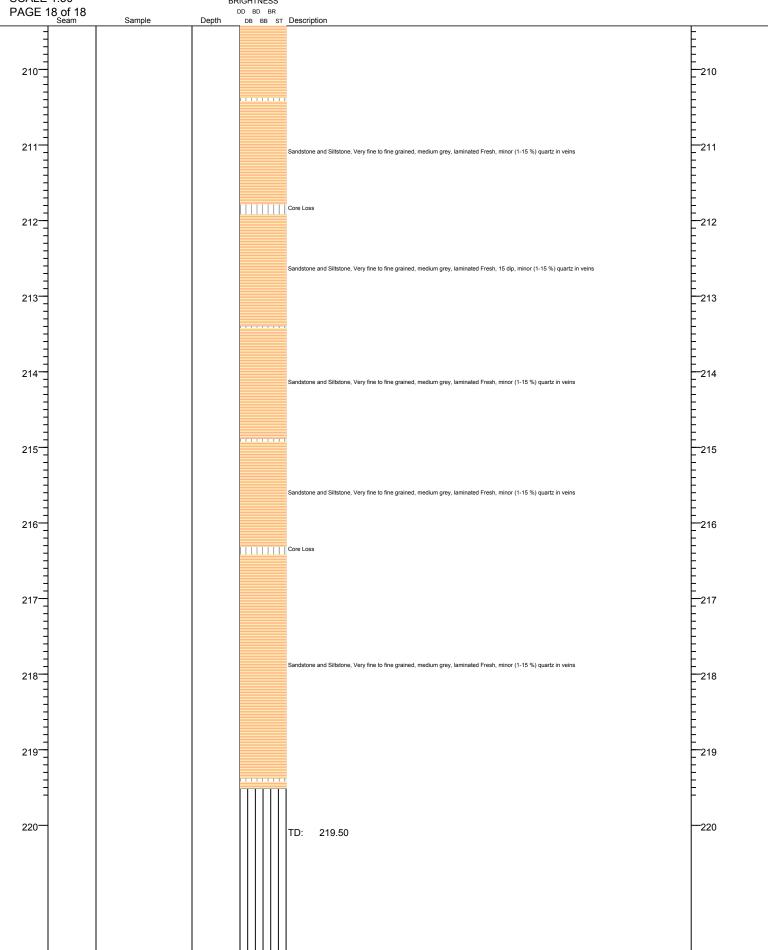
197

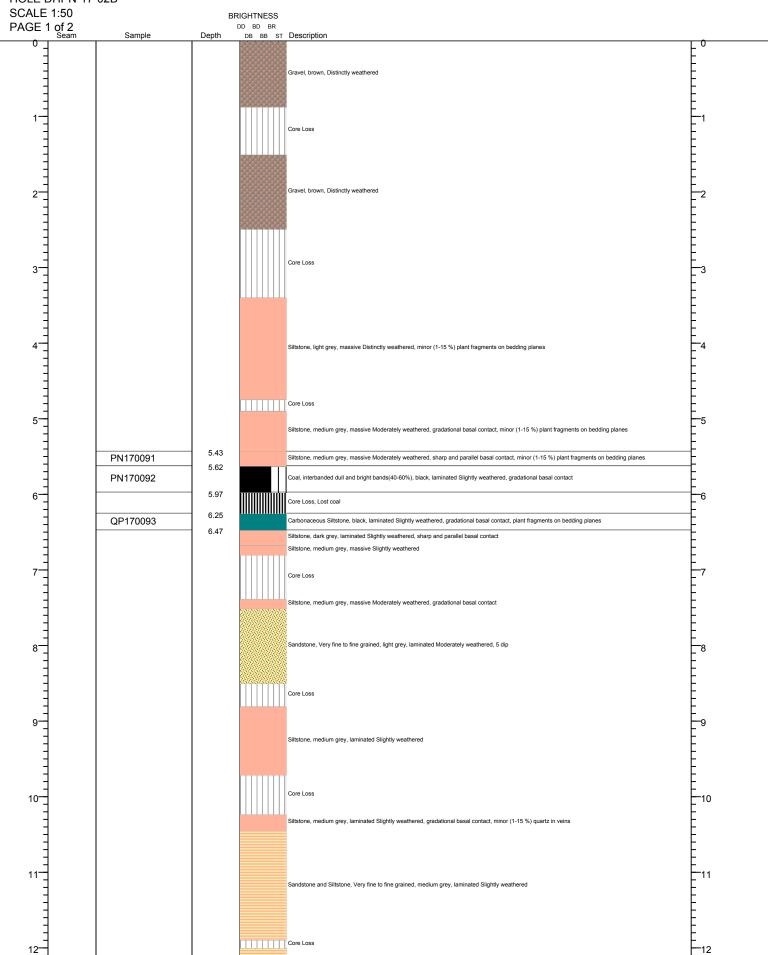


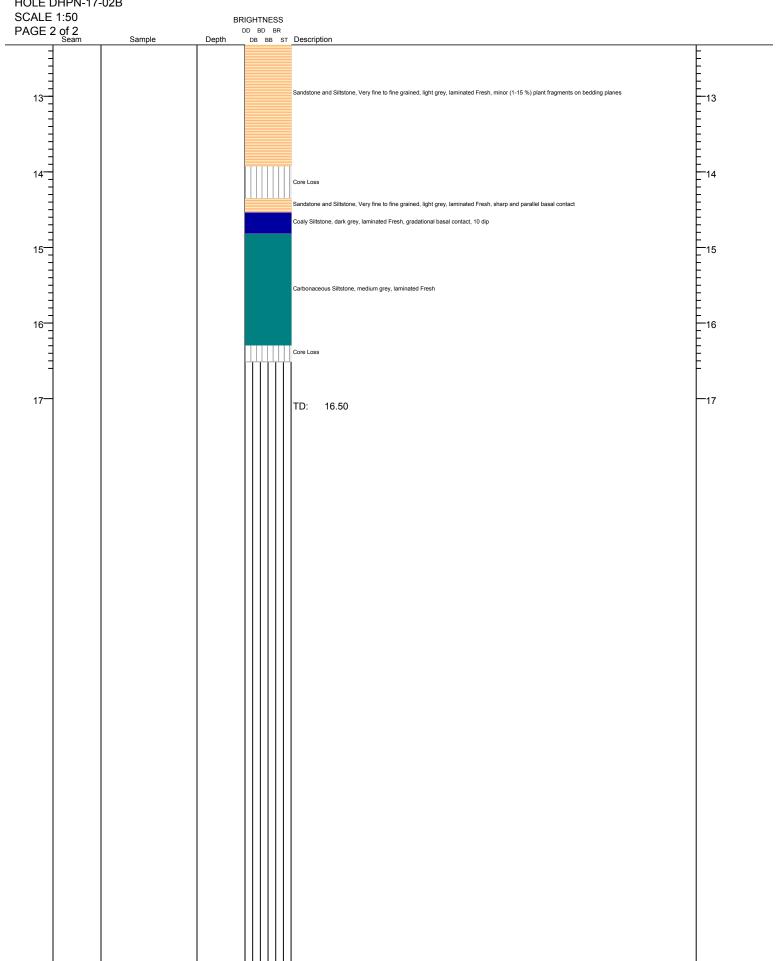


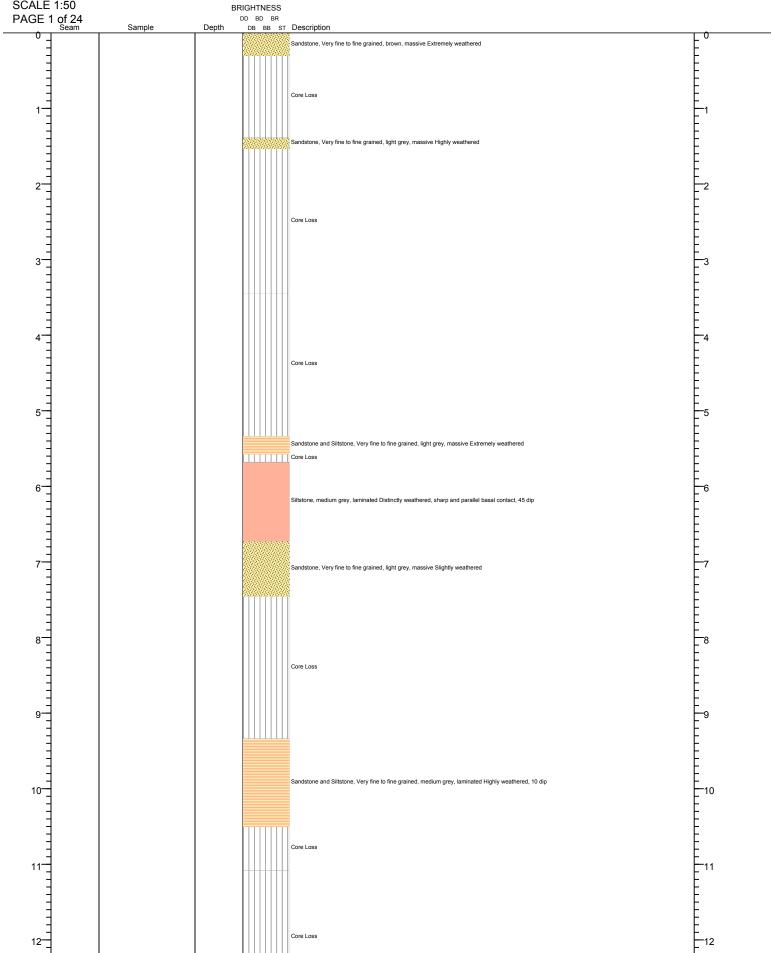


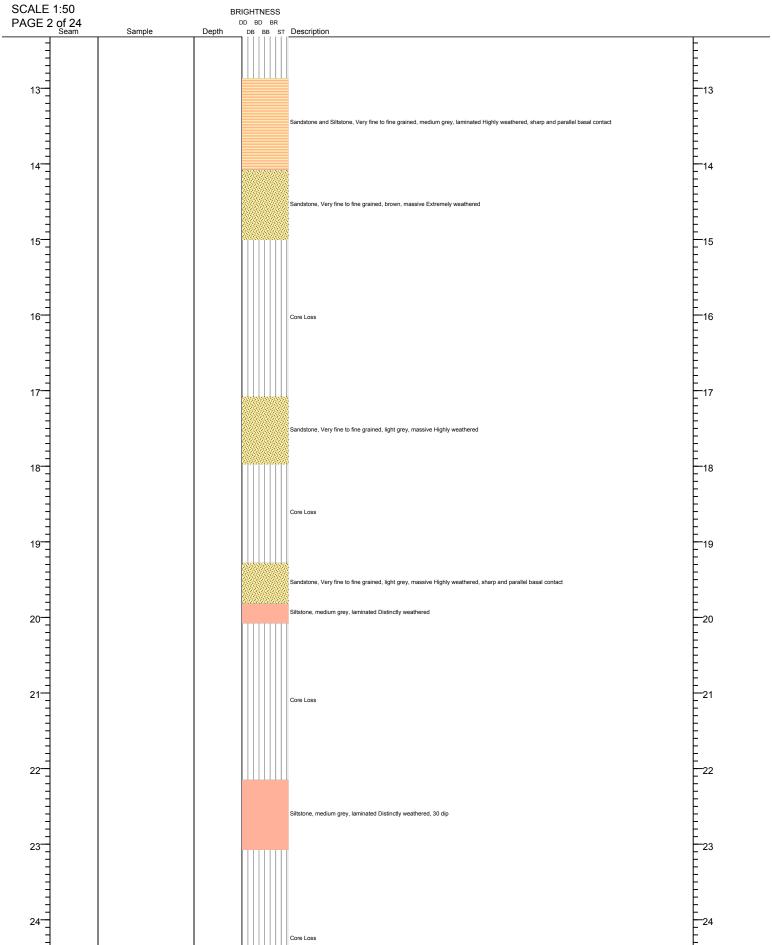




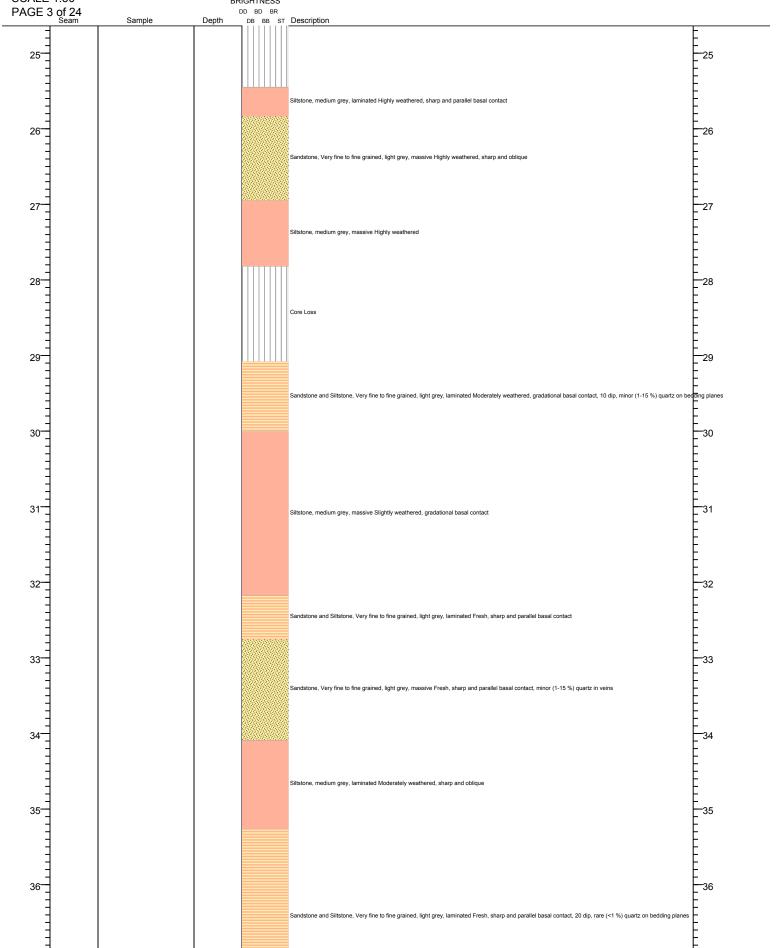


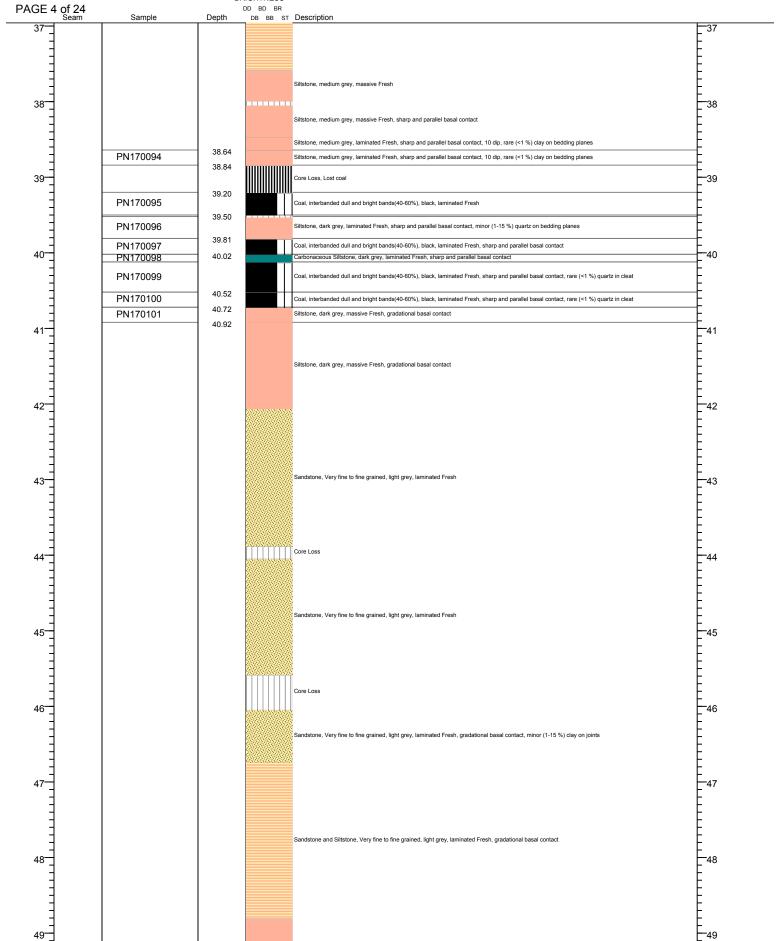


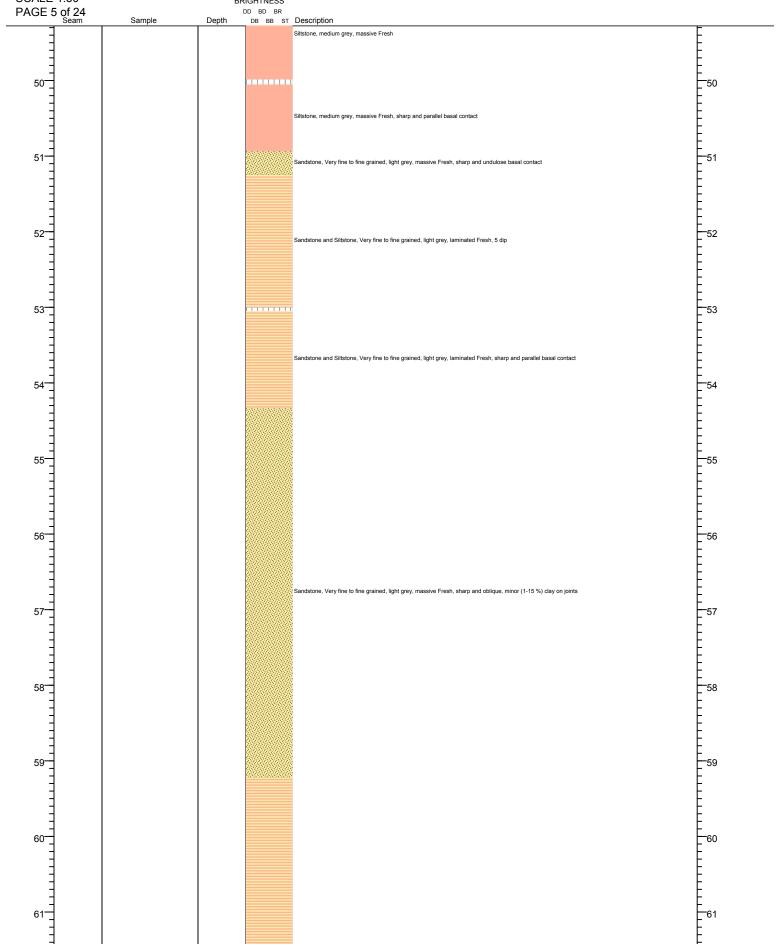


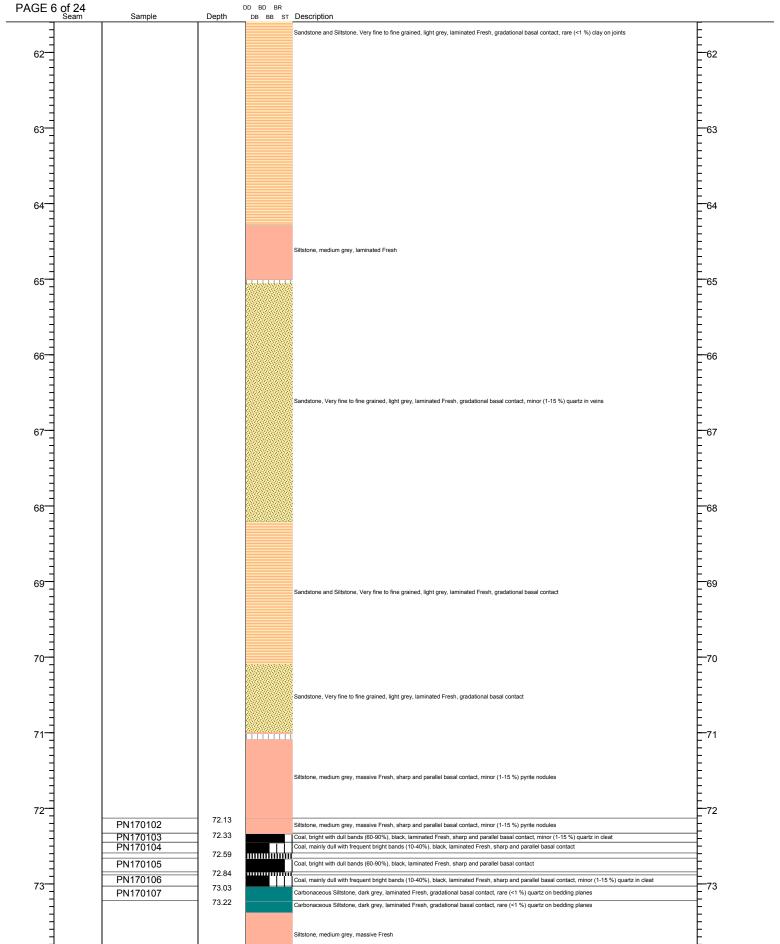






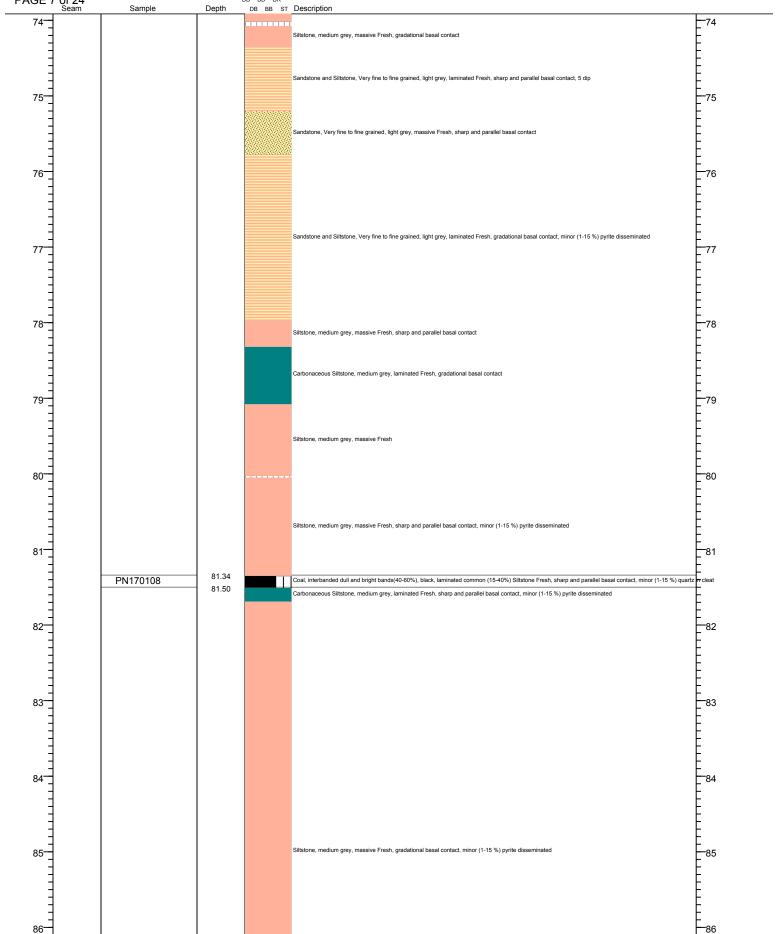


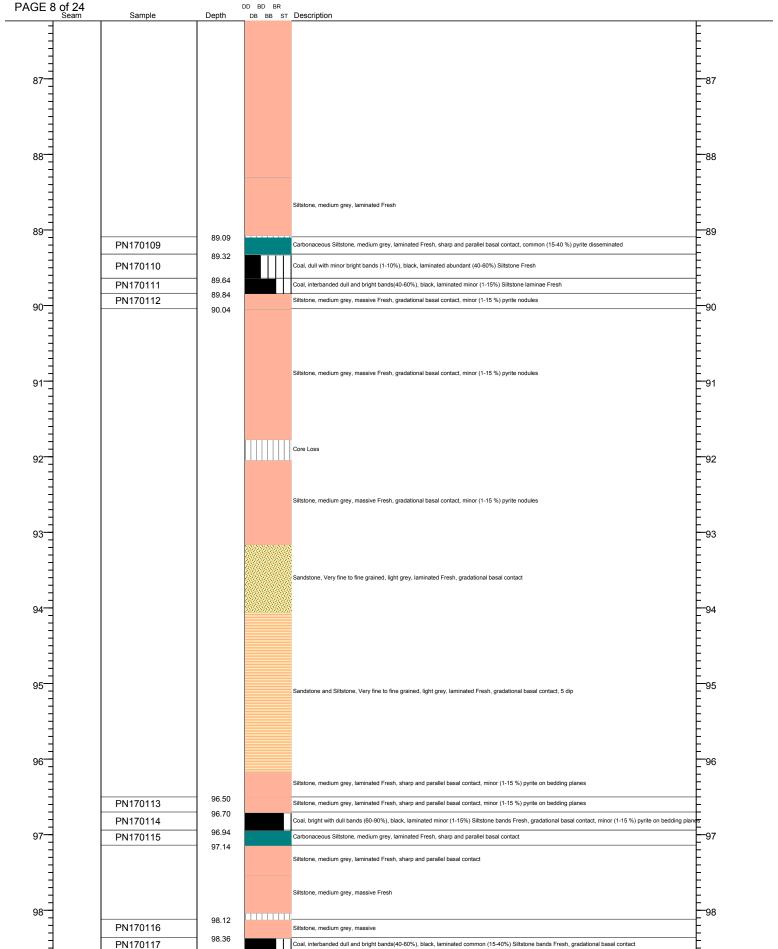


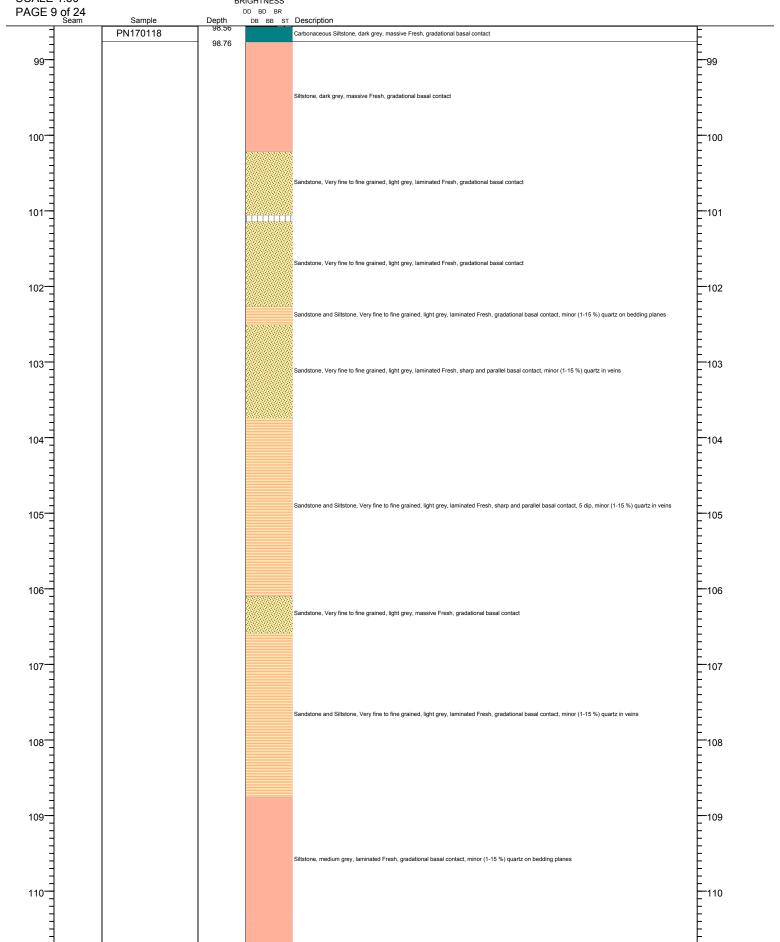


PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-03 **SCALE 1:50** PAGE 7 of 24

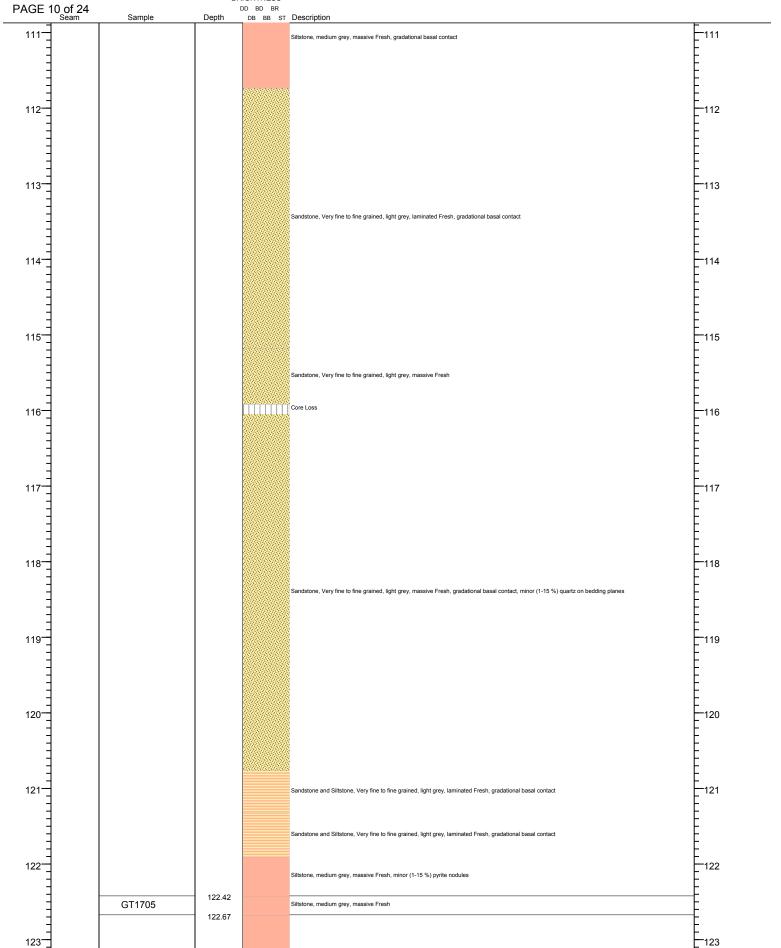
BRIGHTNESS DD BD BR

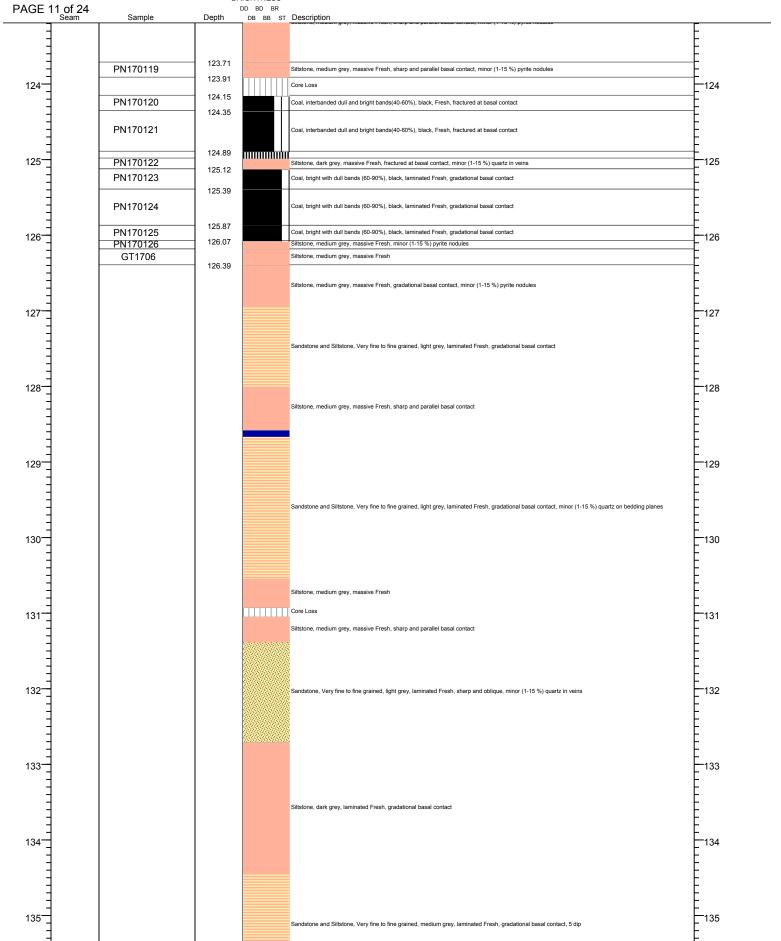


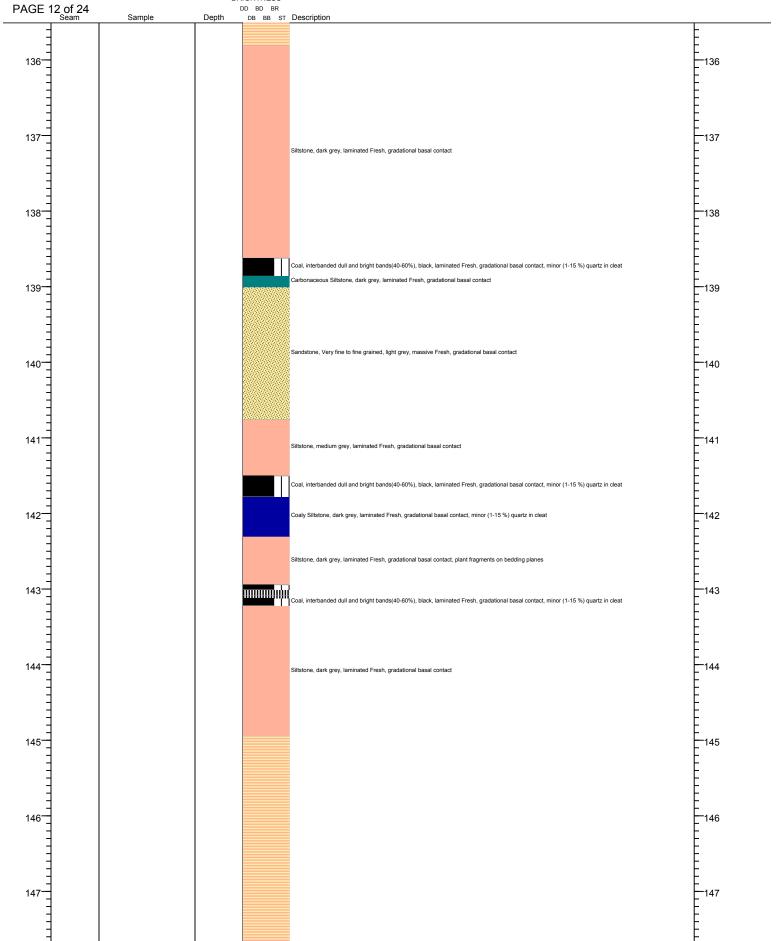


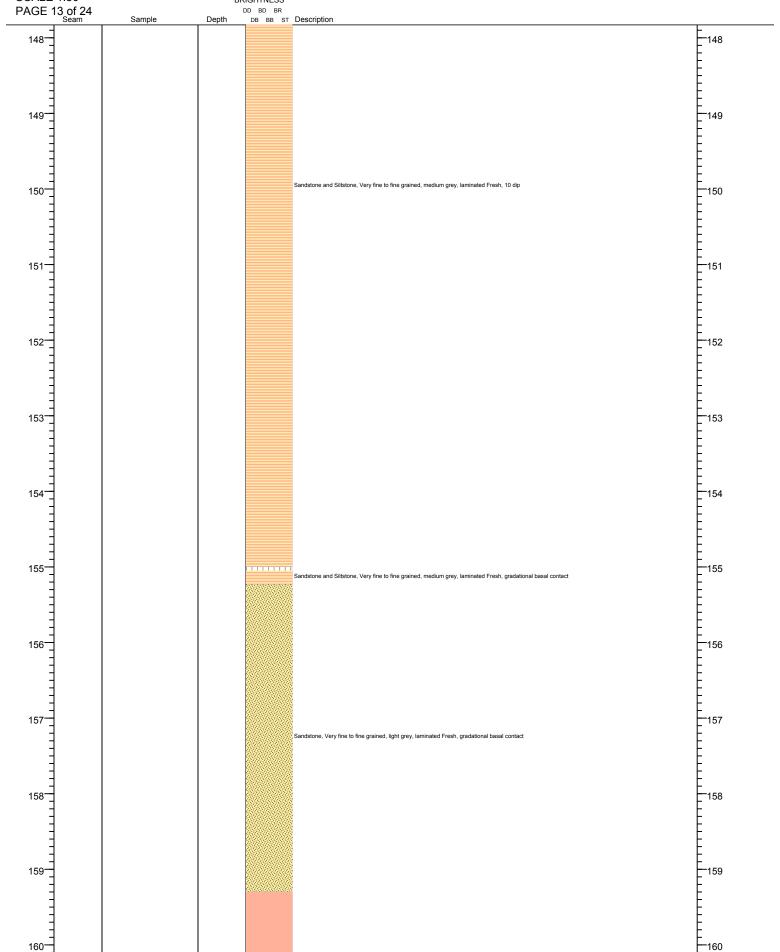




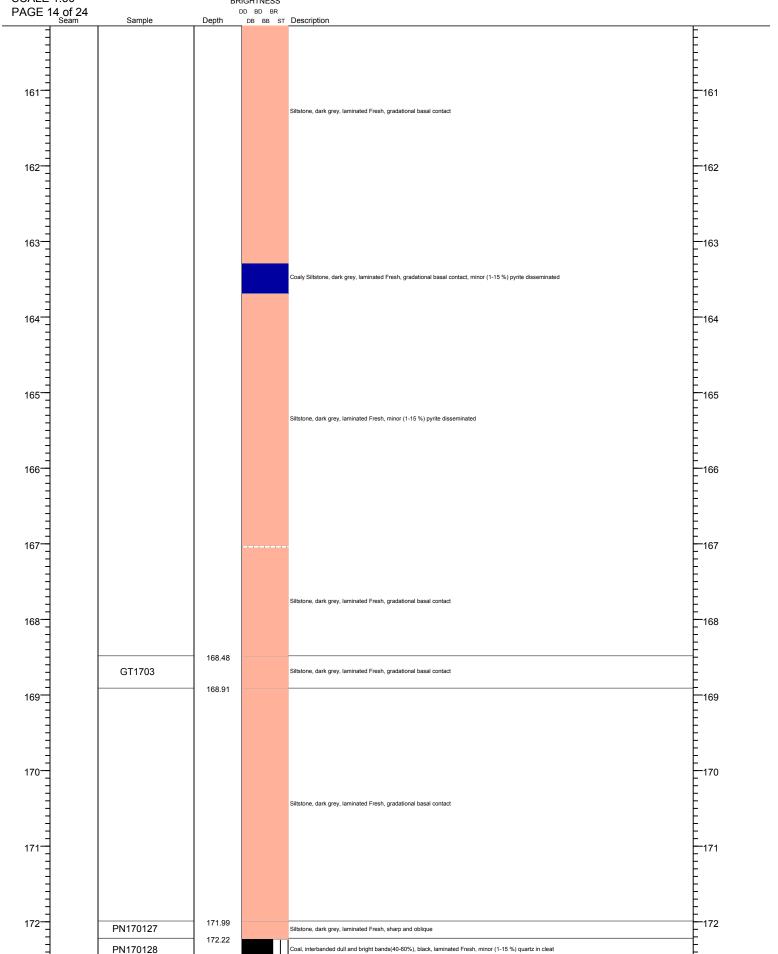




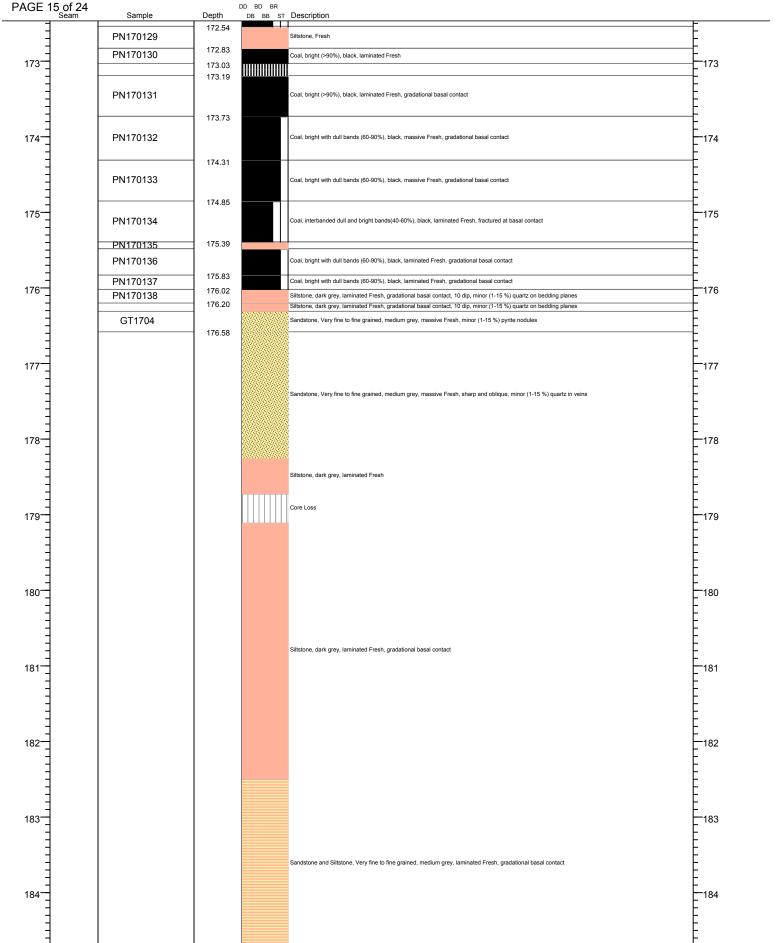


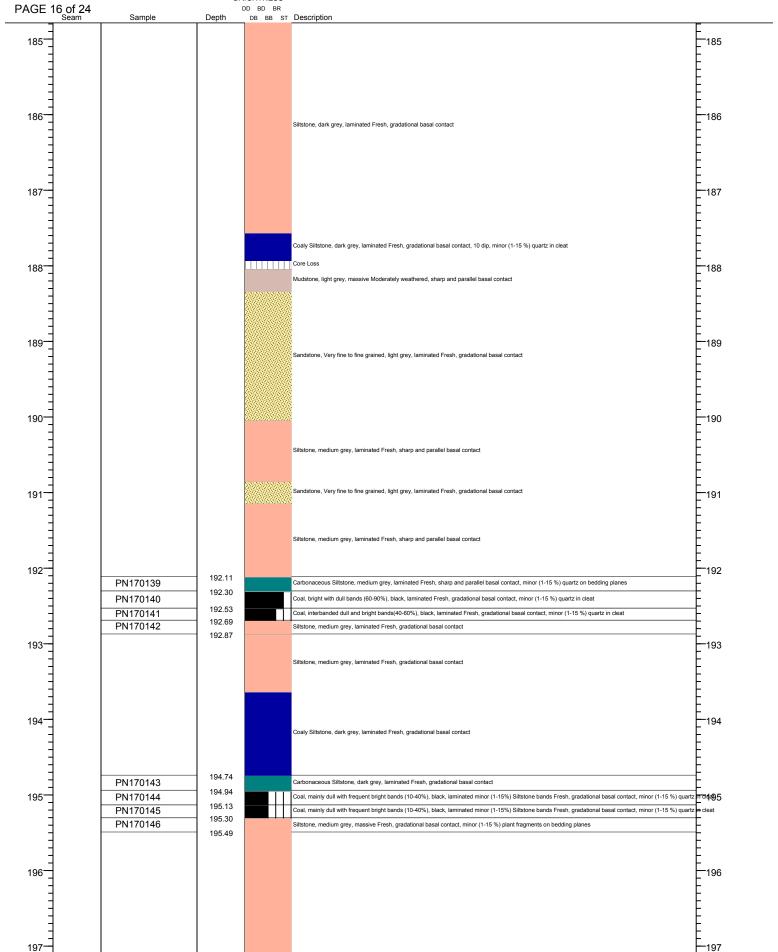




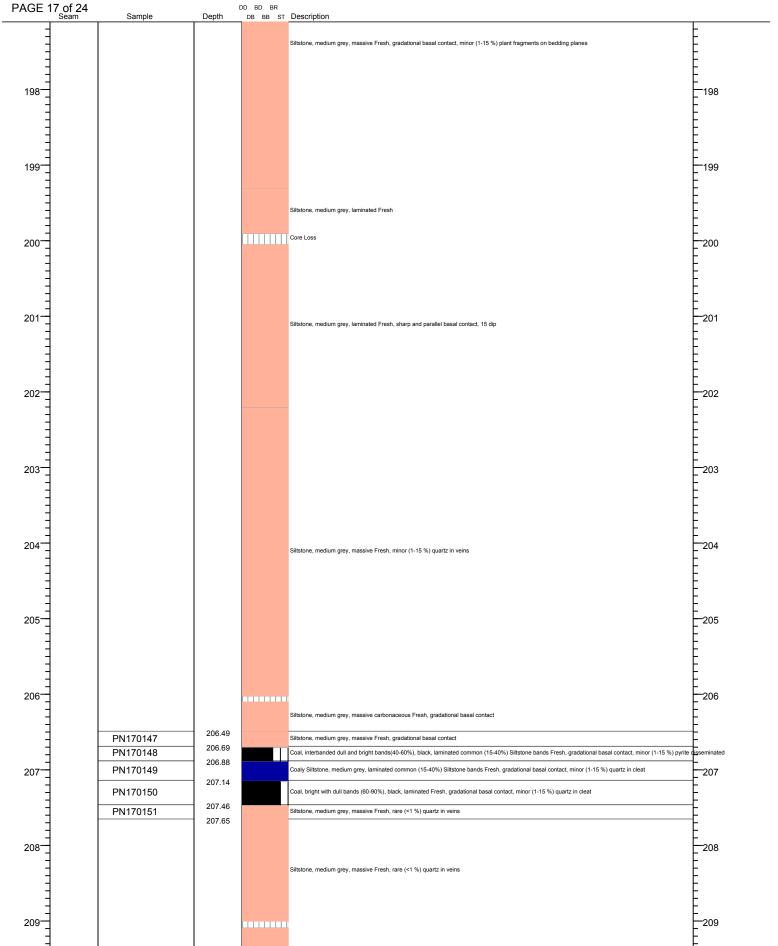


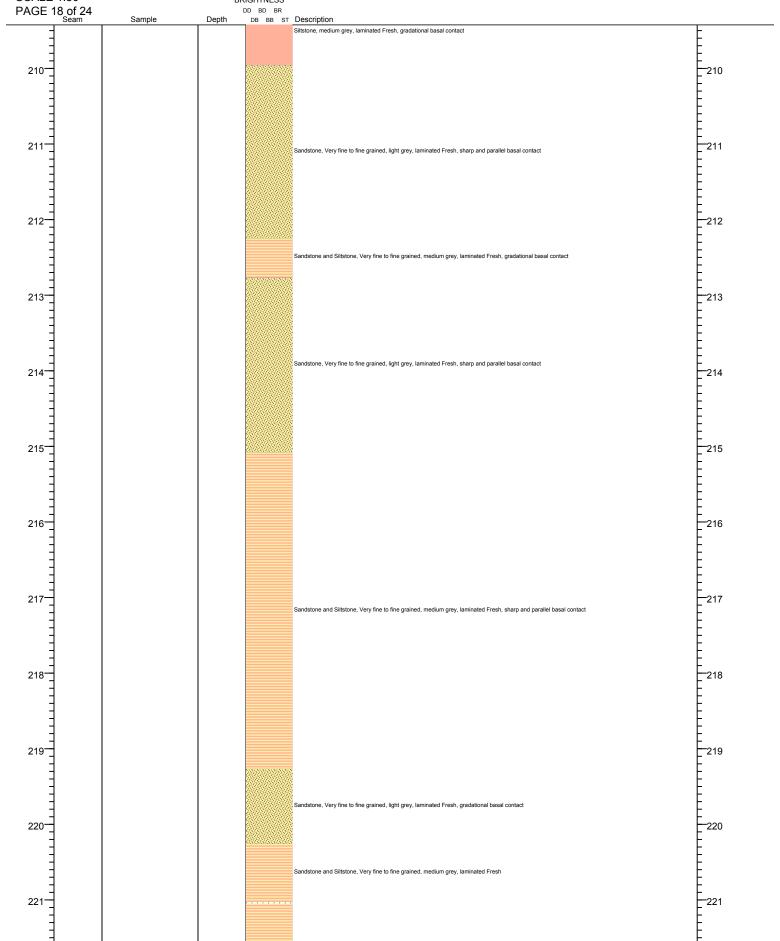


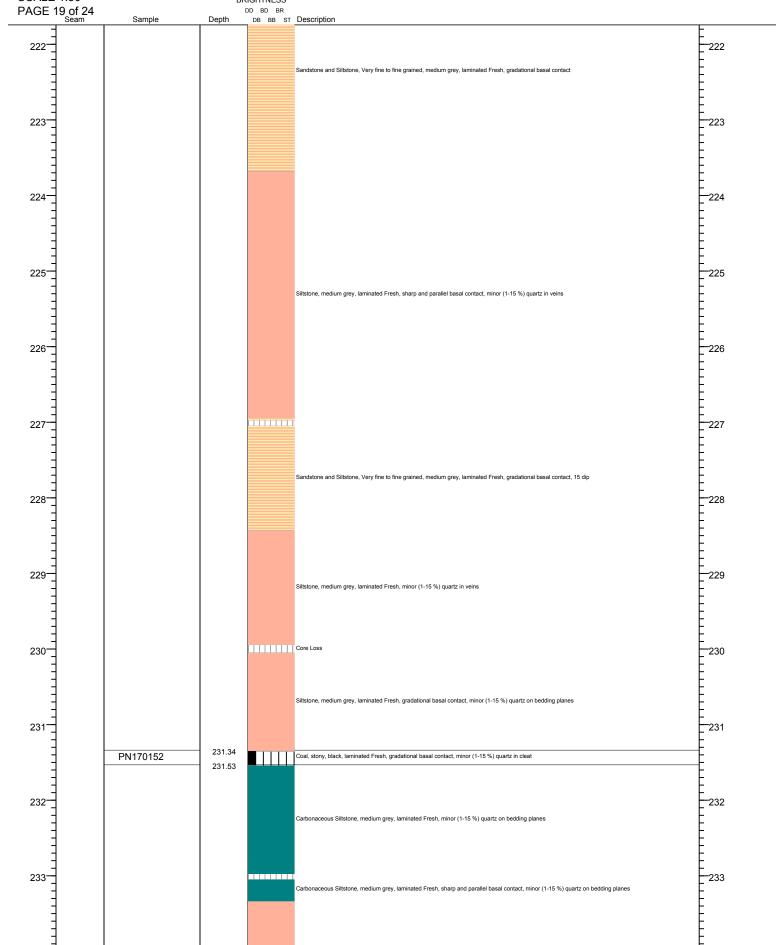


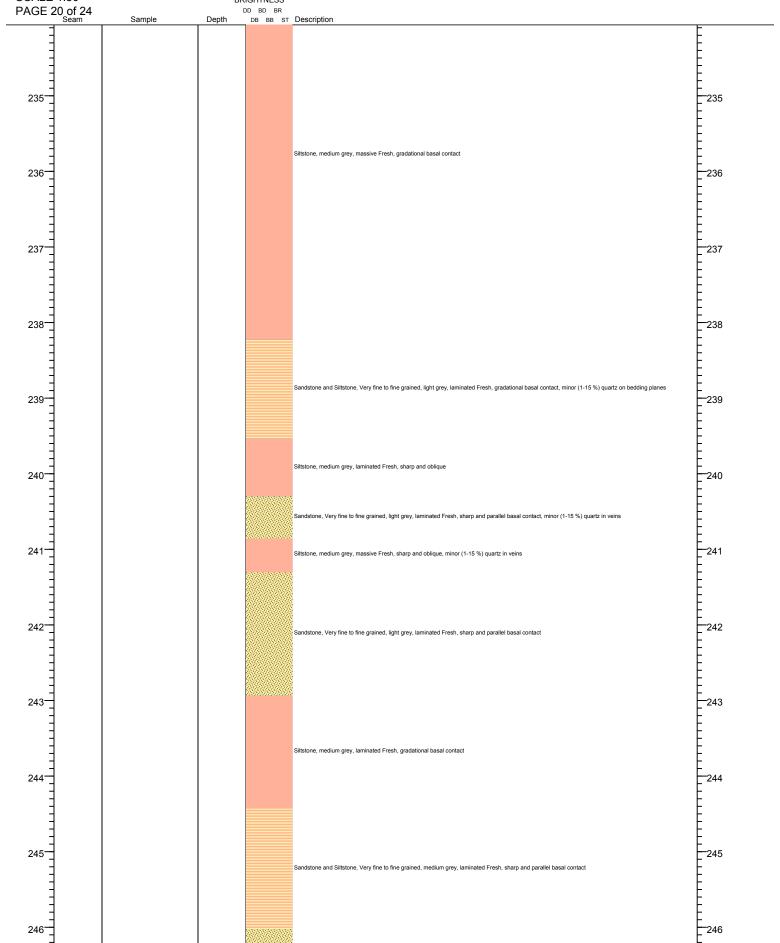


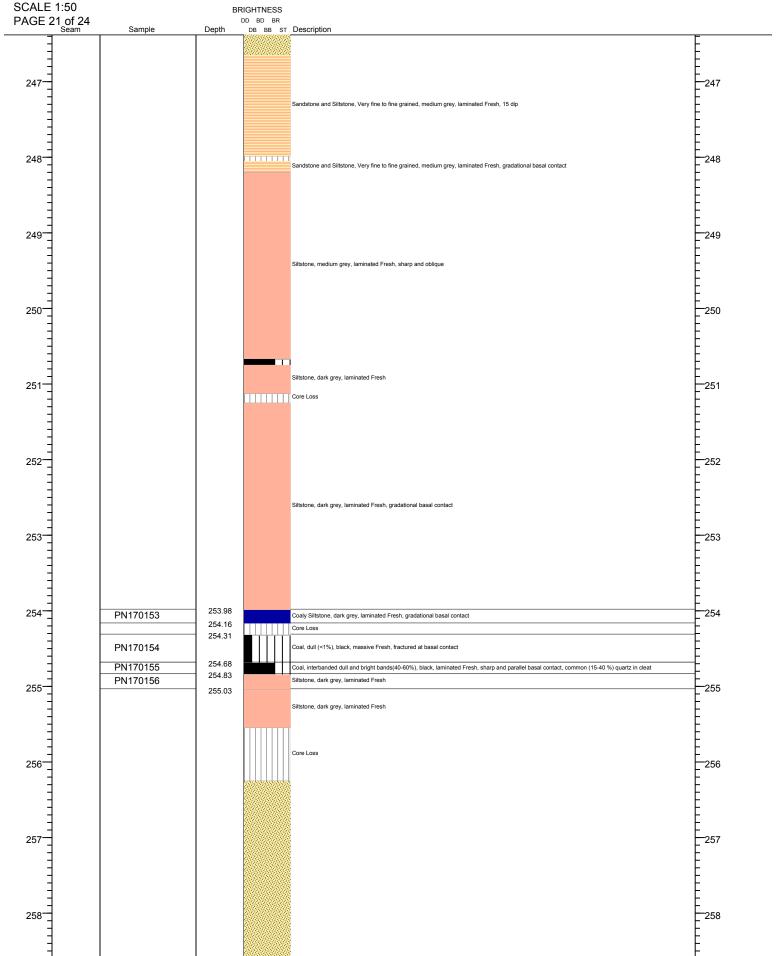


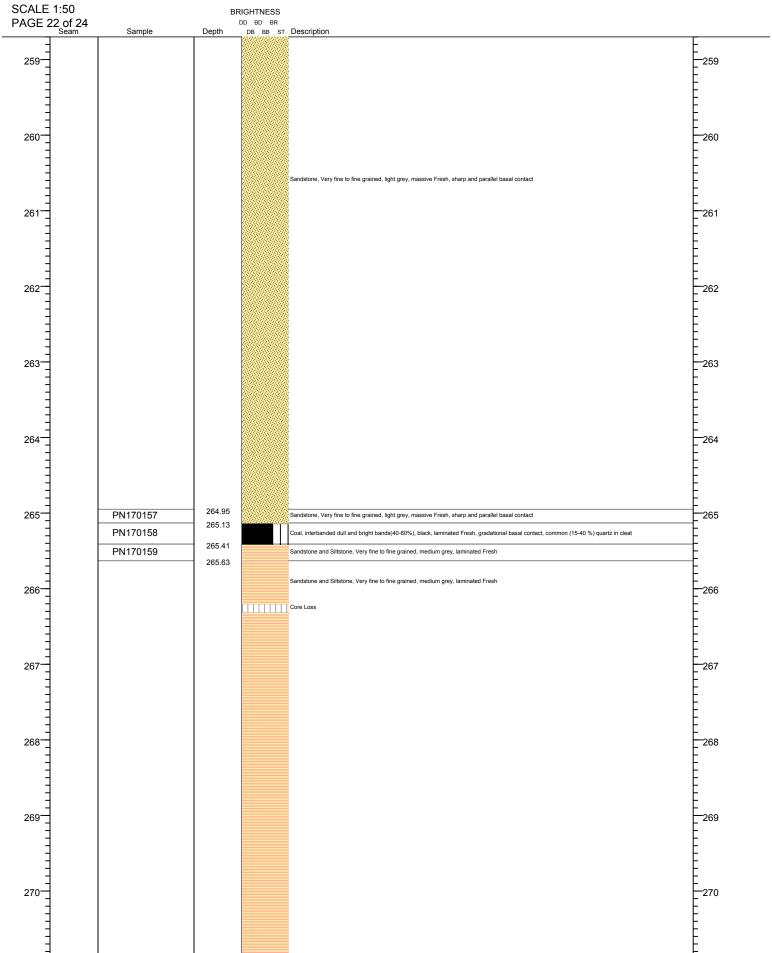




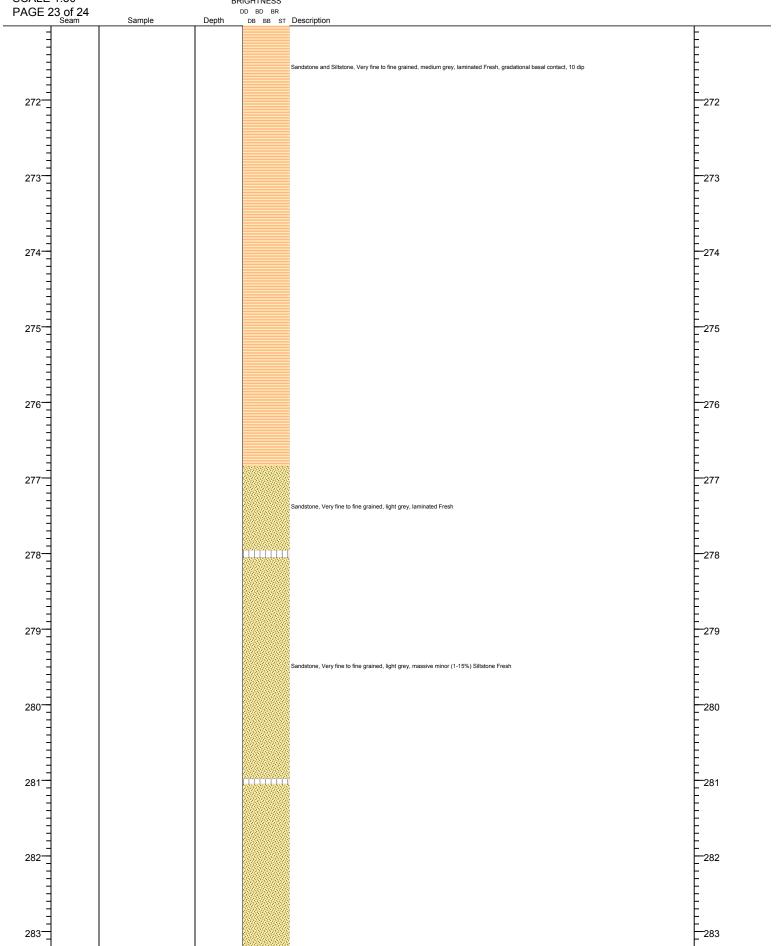


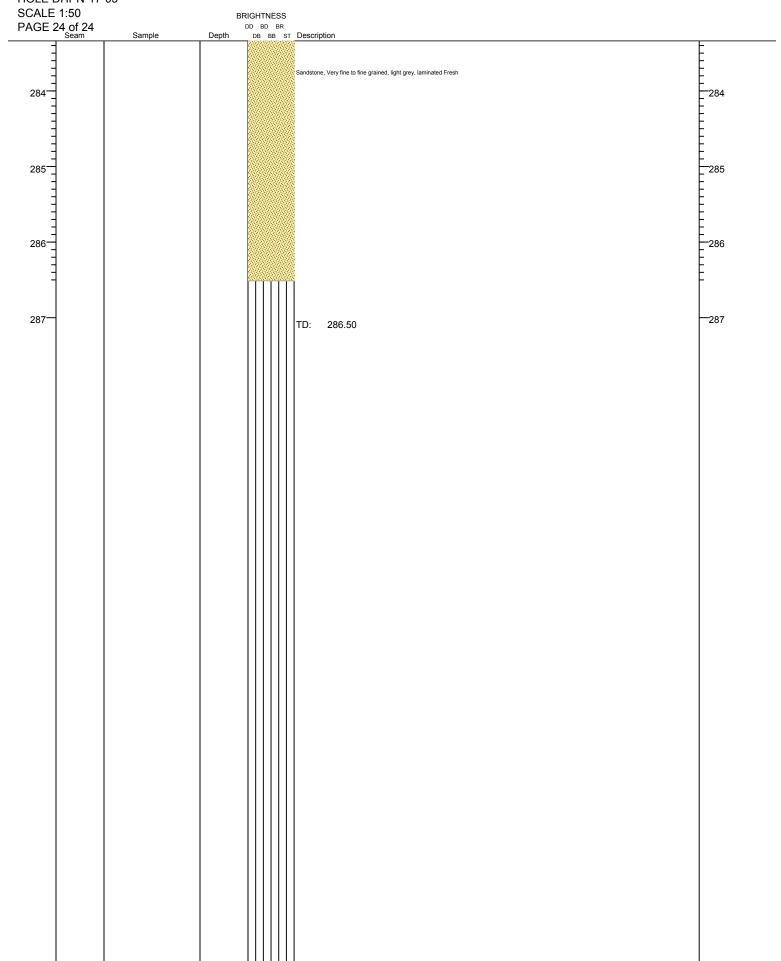


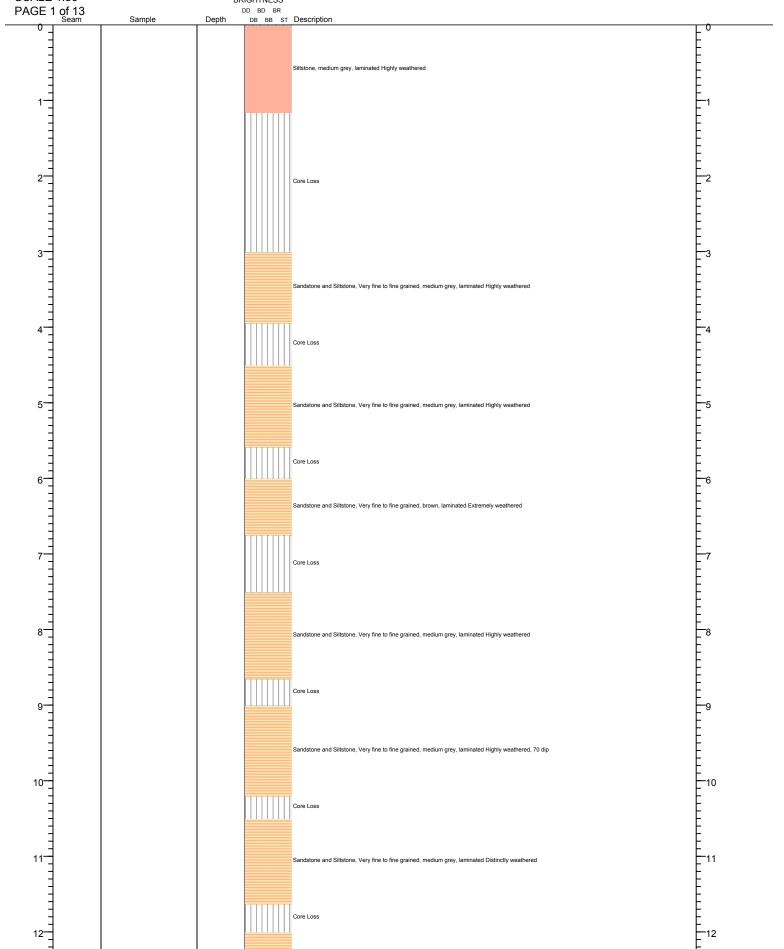


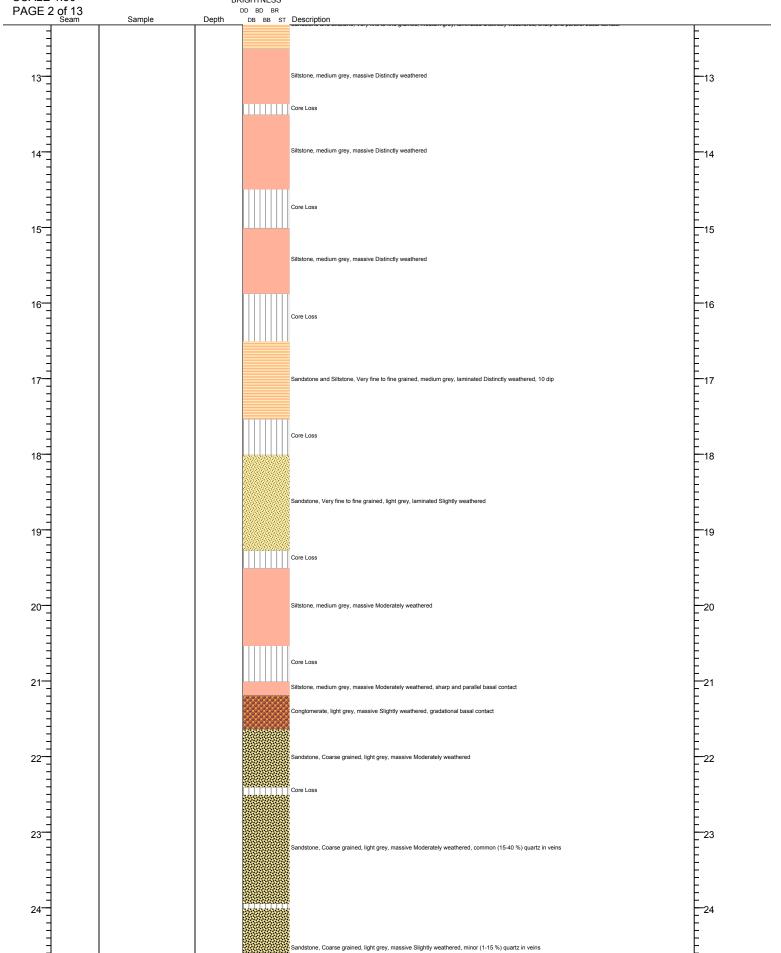


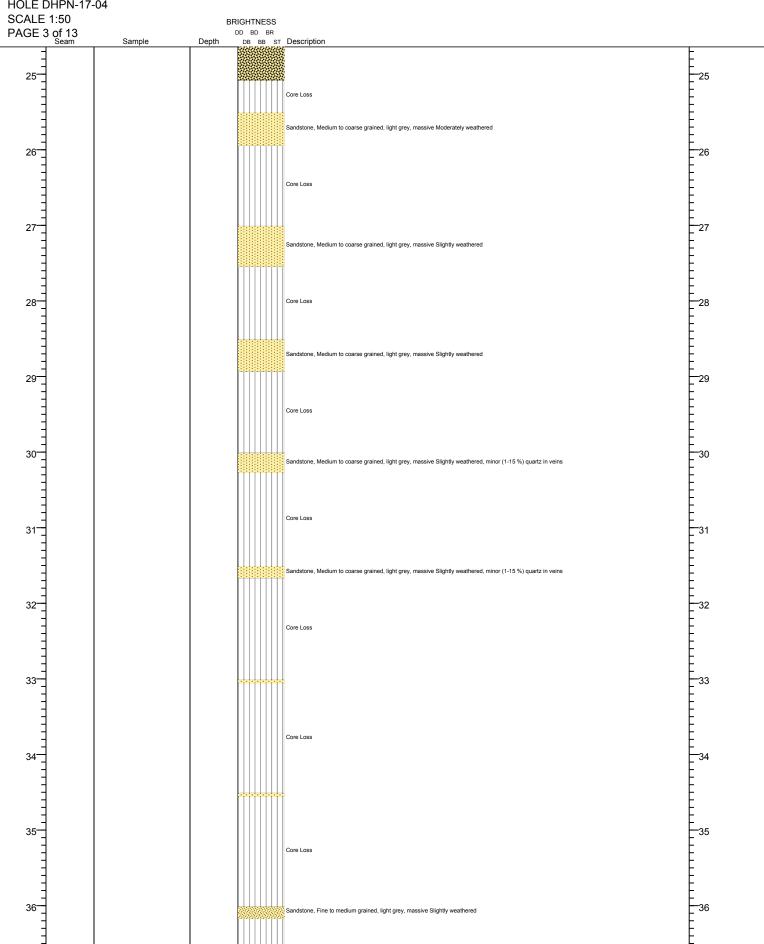




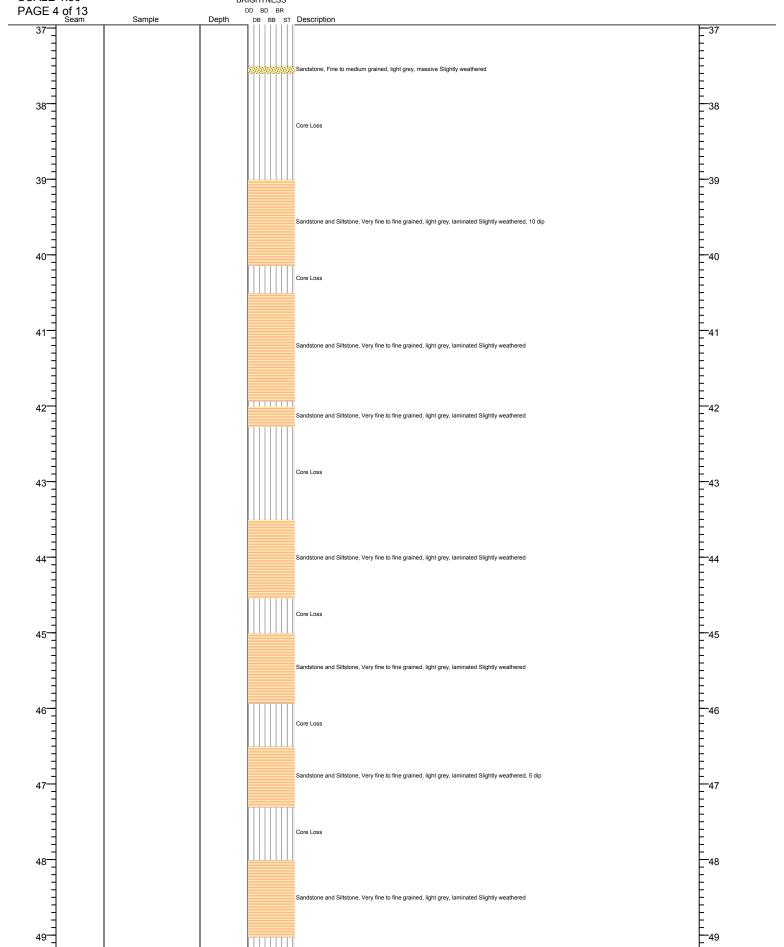


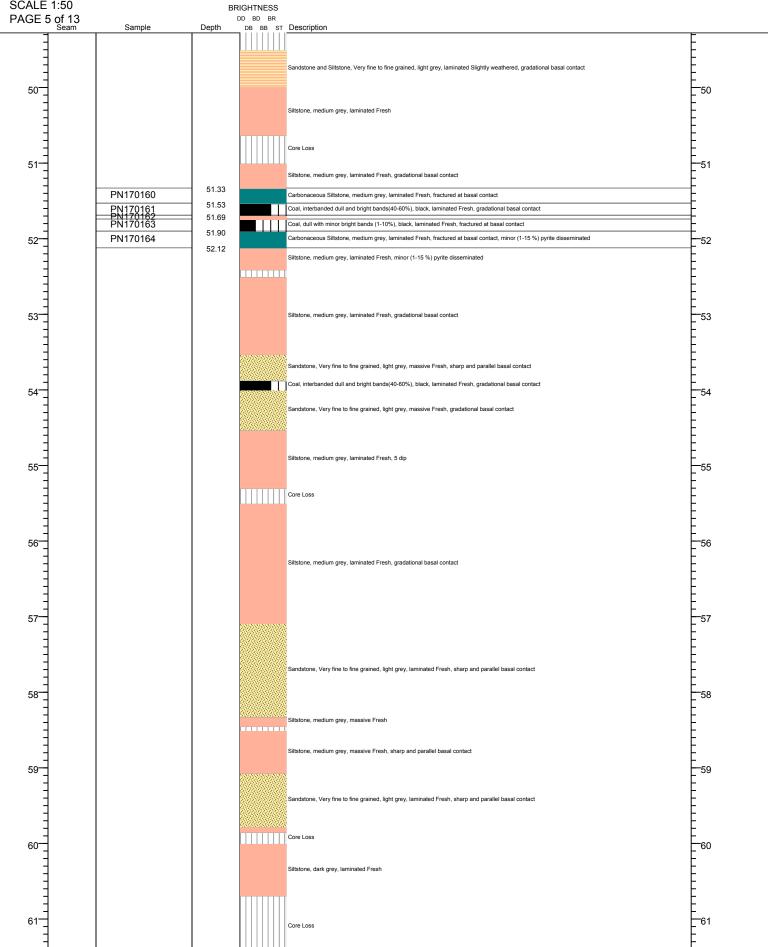


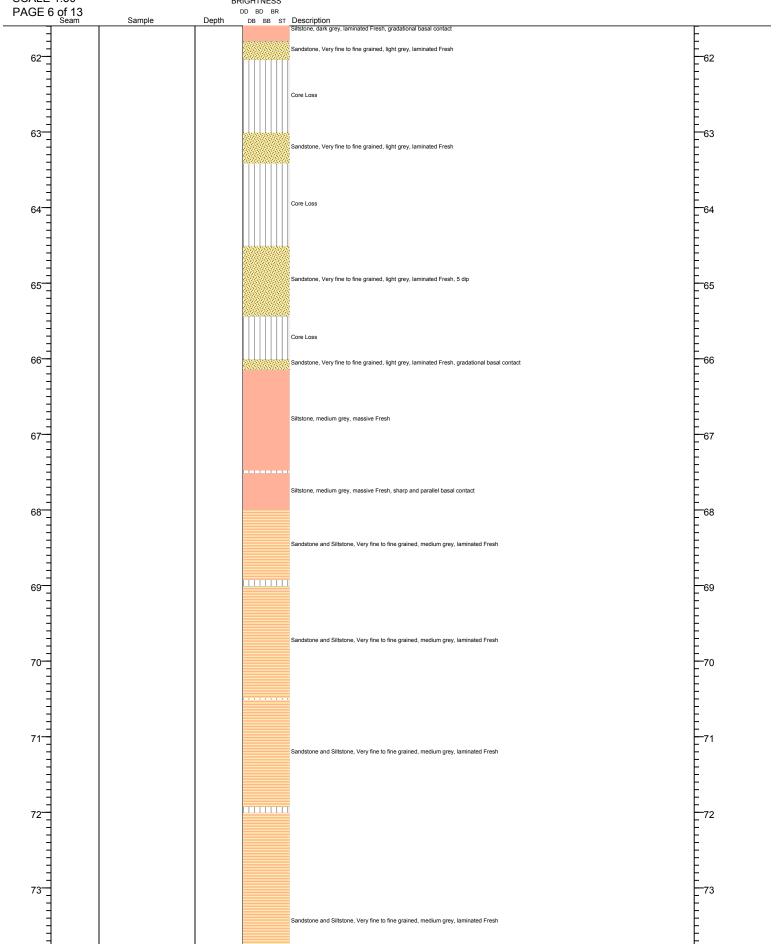


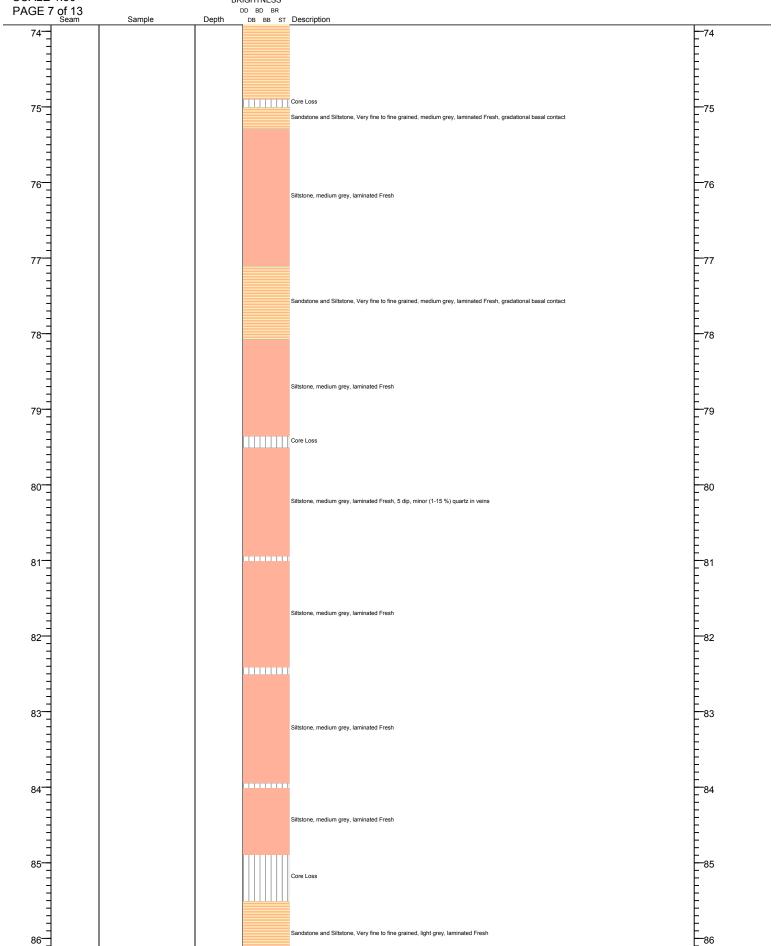


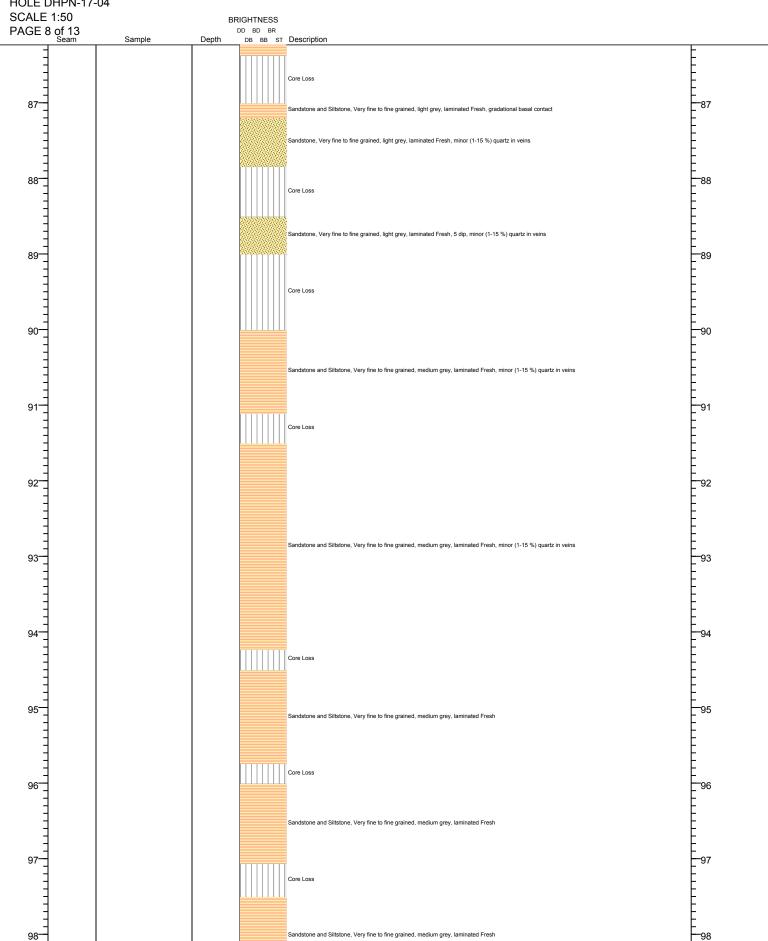
Core Loss

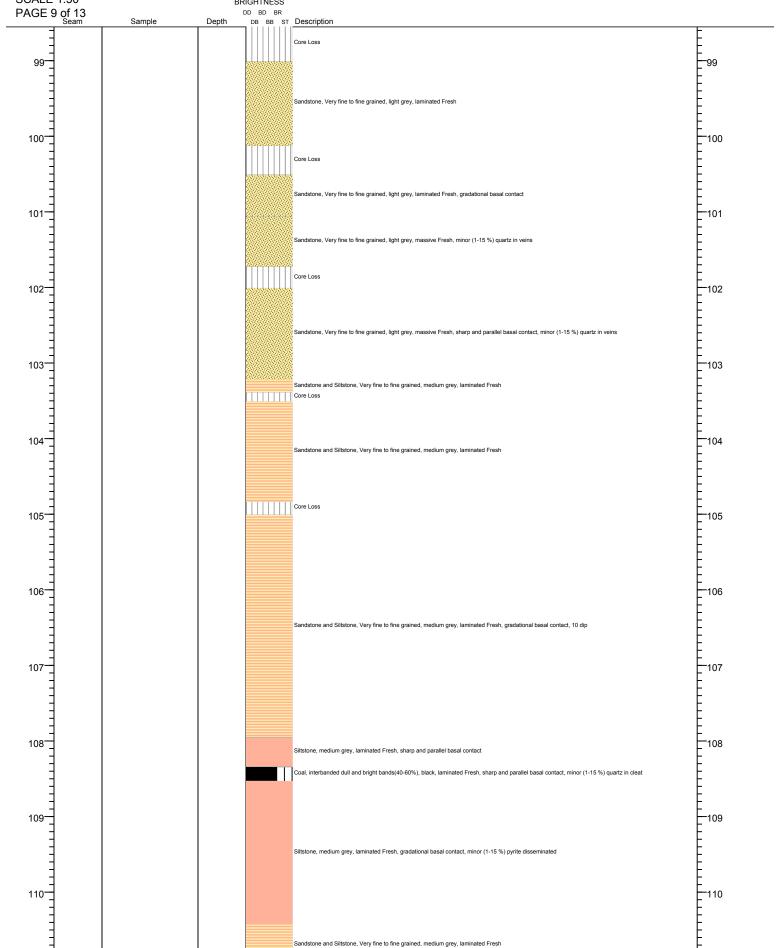


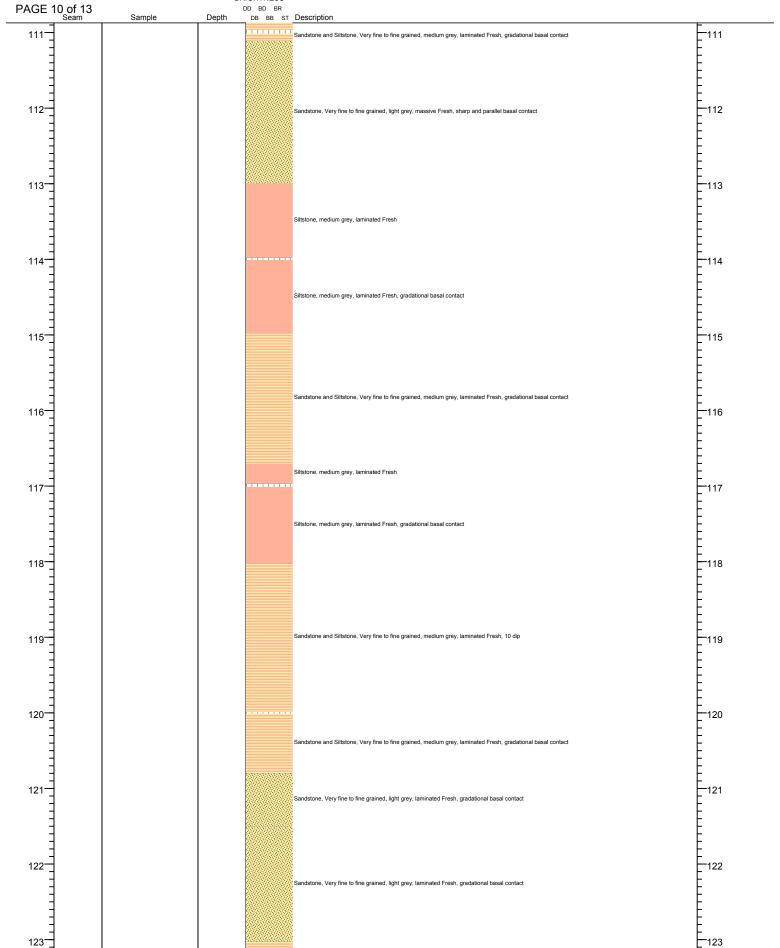


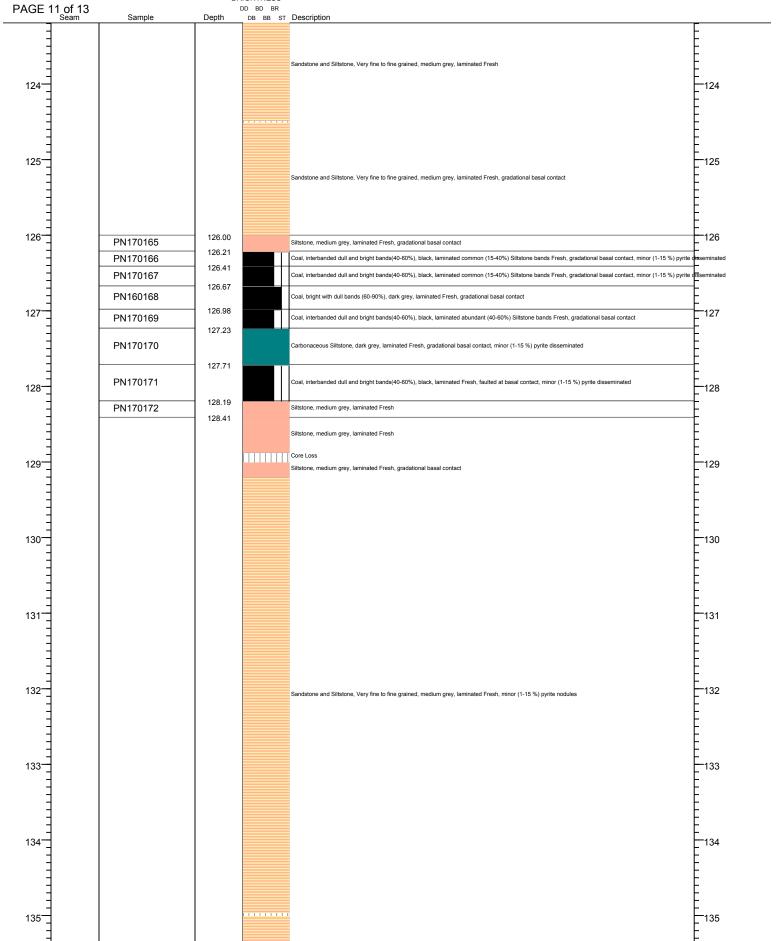


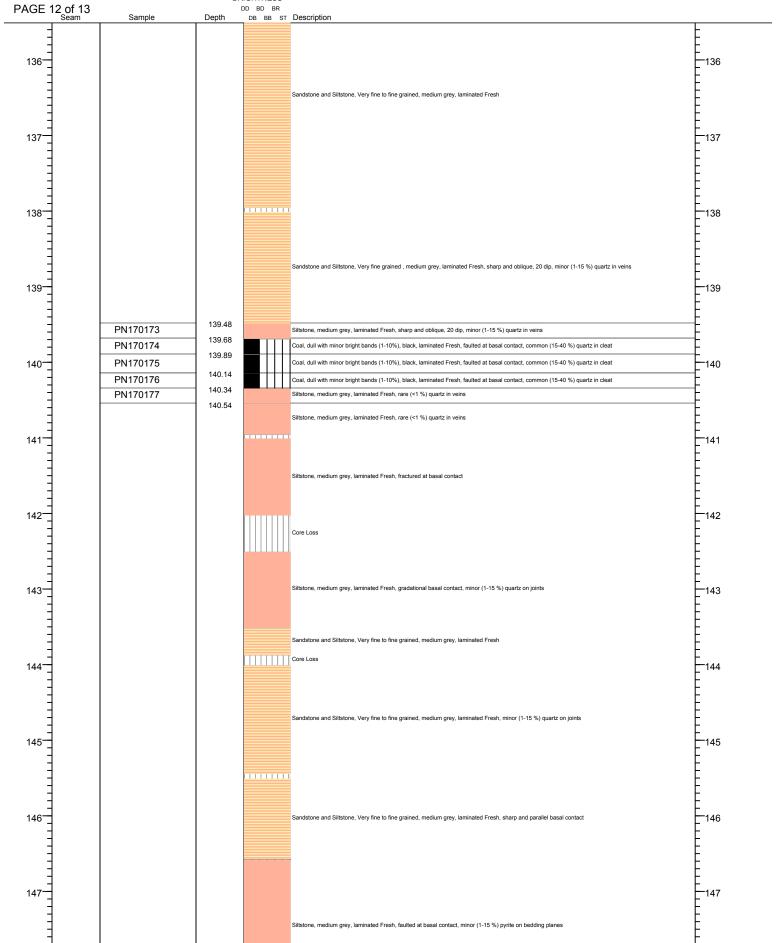


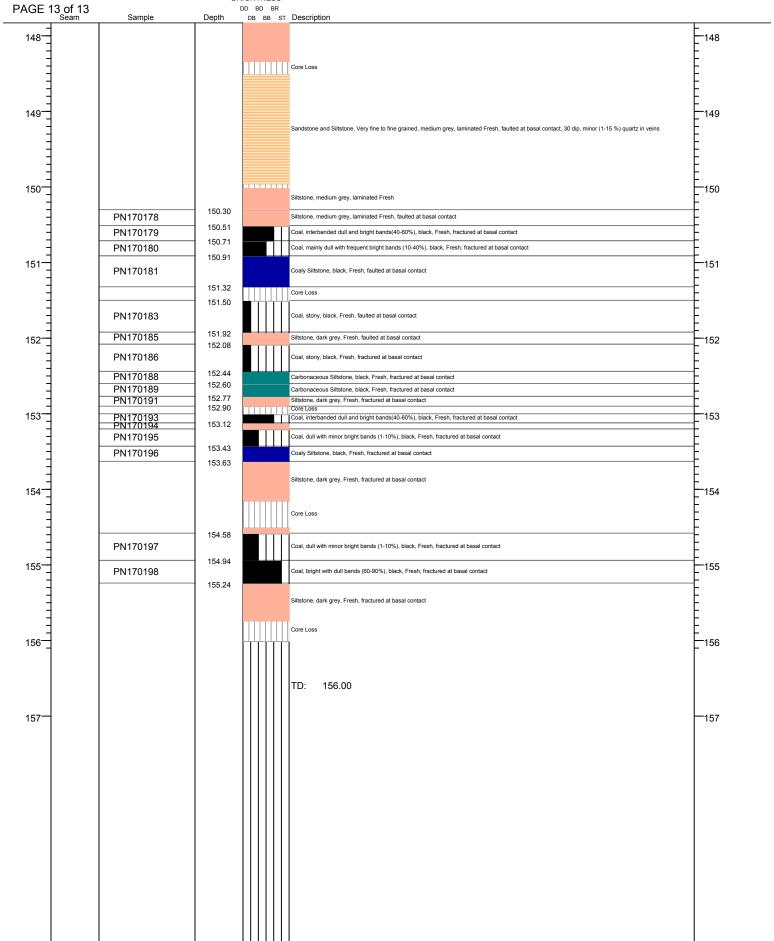


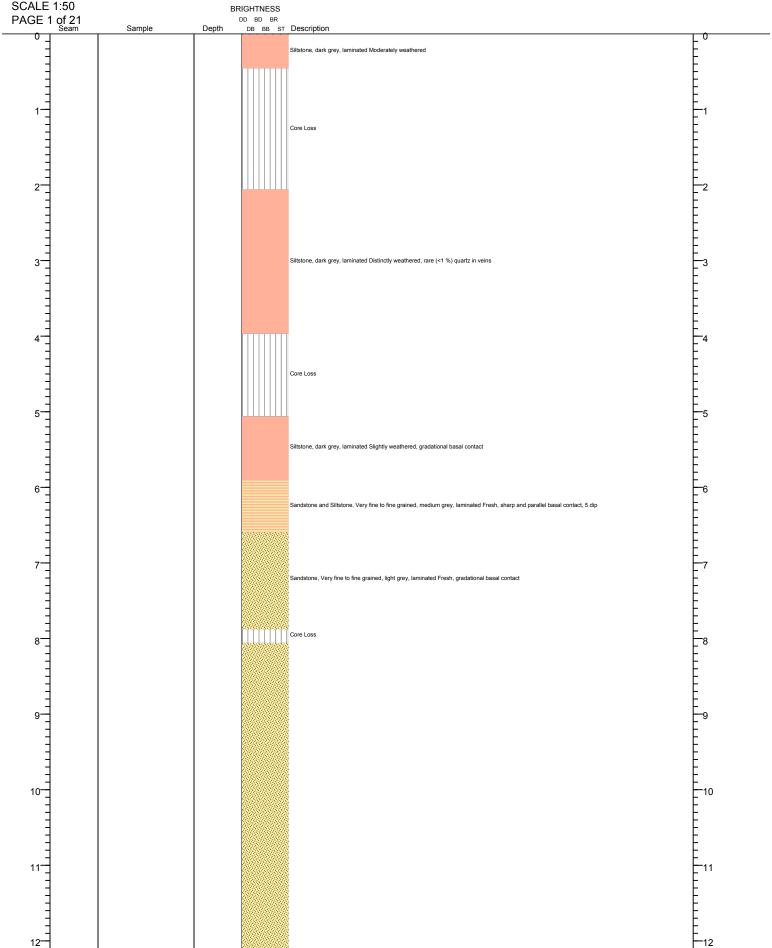


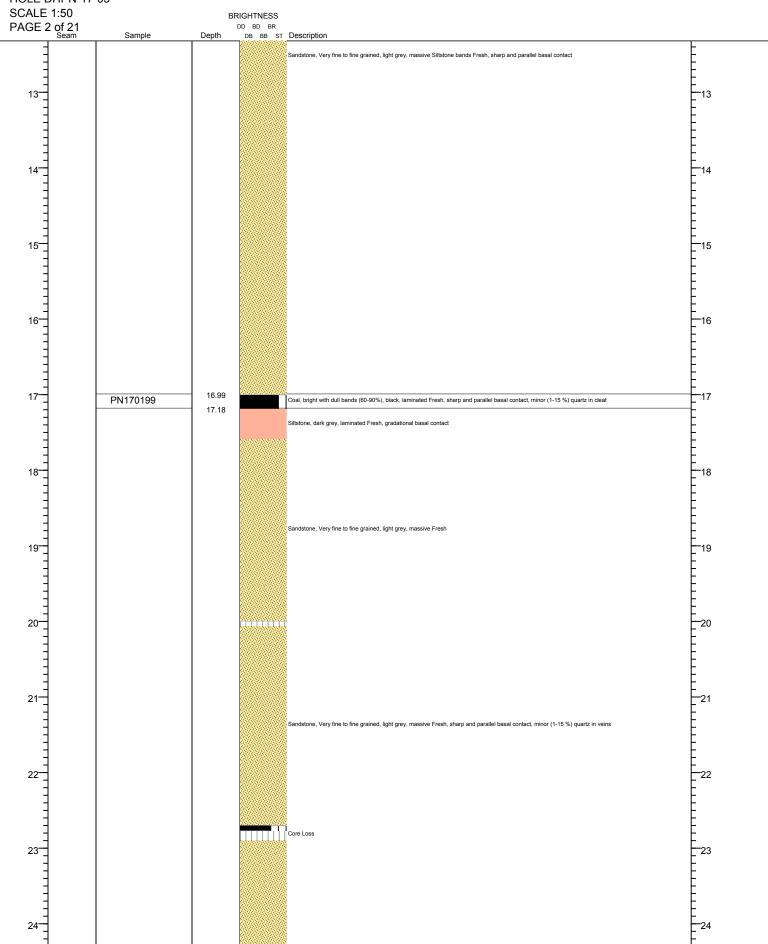








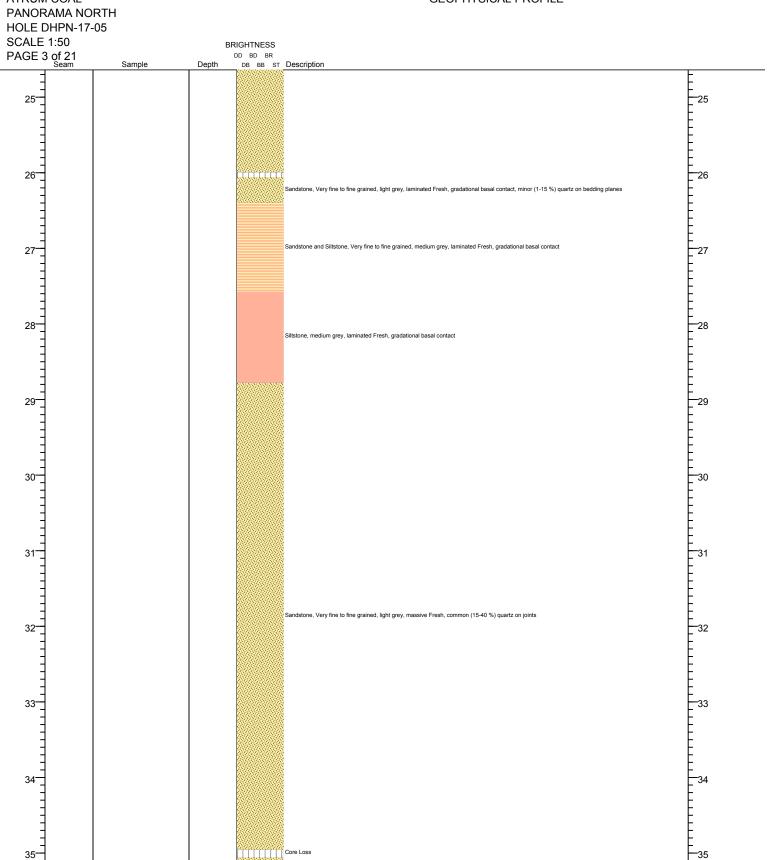




Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, 15 dip

ATRUM COAL

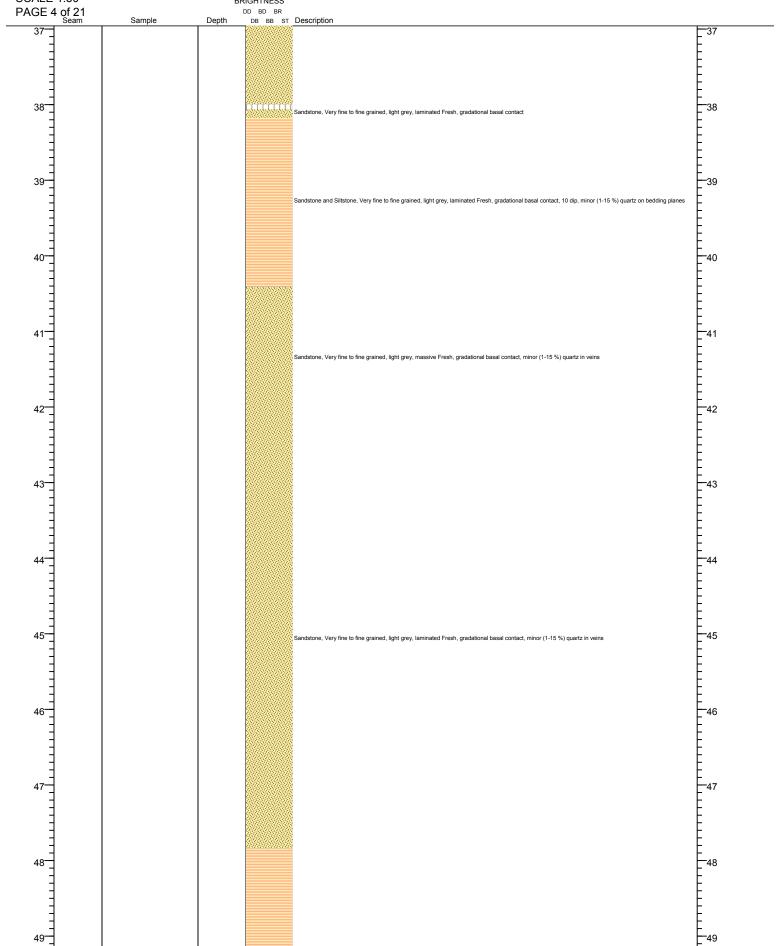
36

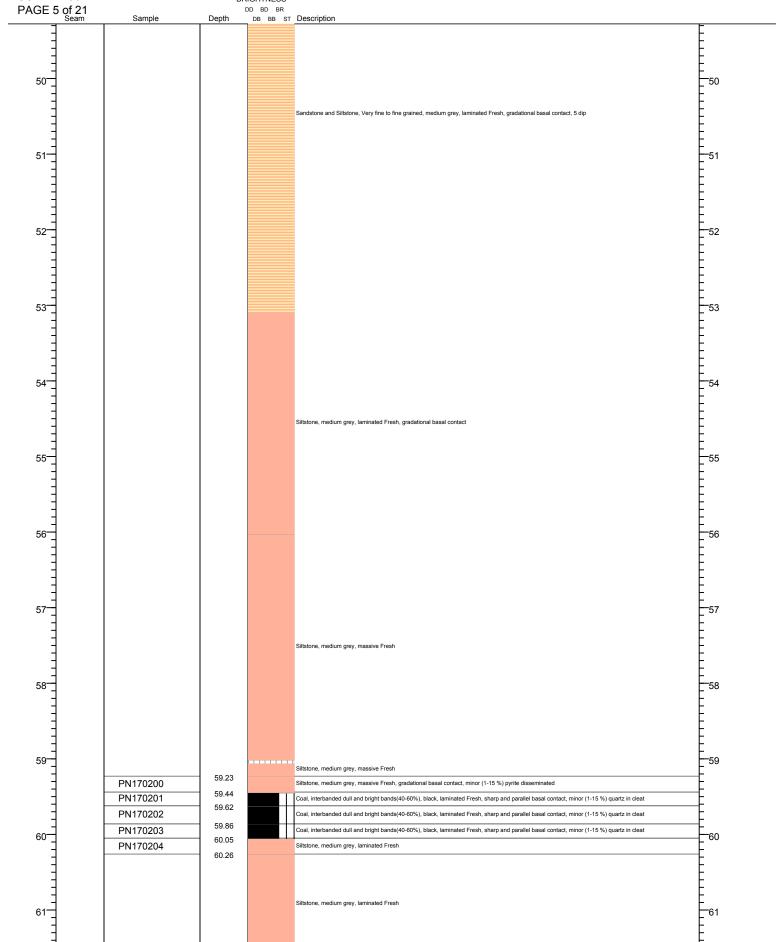


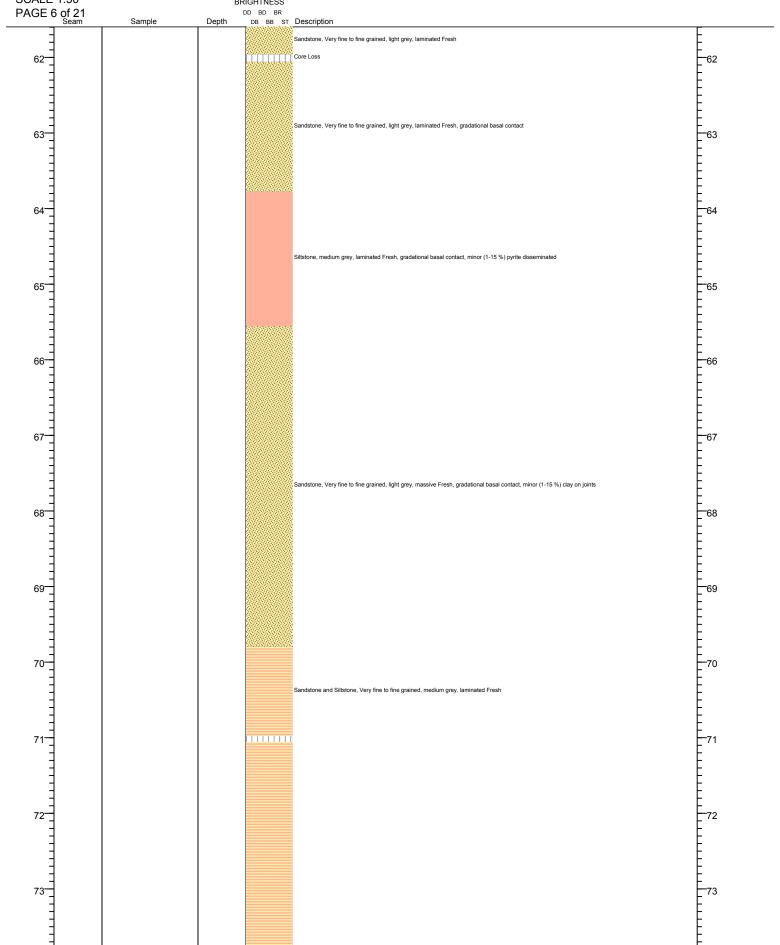
Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, massive Fresh, gradational basal contact

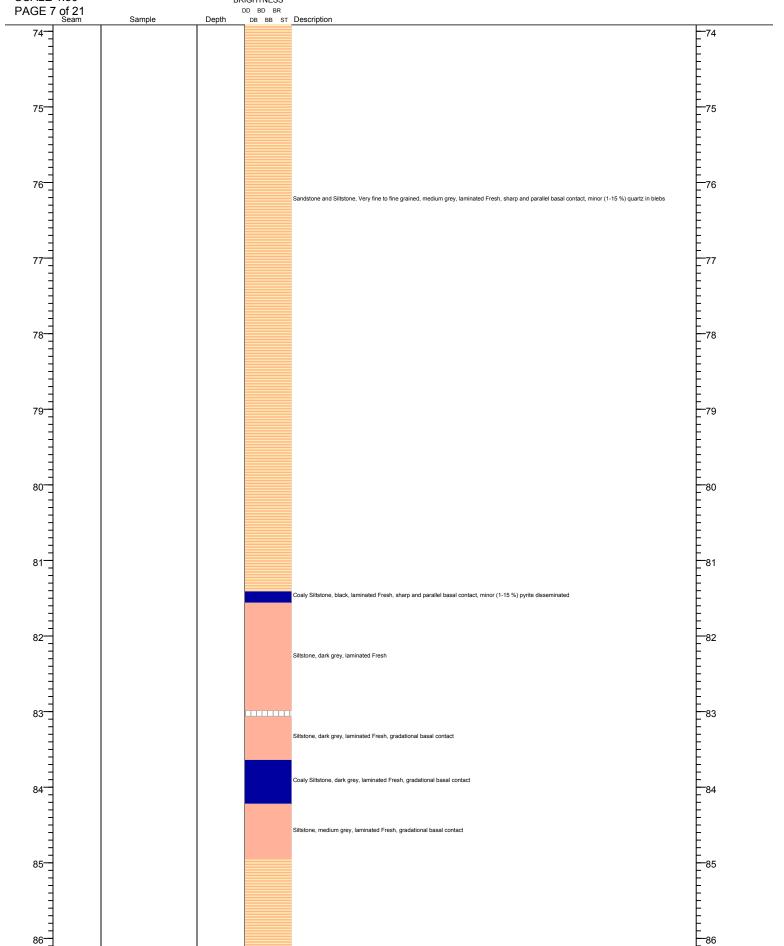
Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, minor (1-15 %) quartz on bedding planes

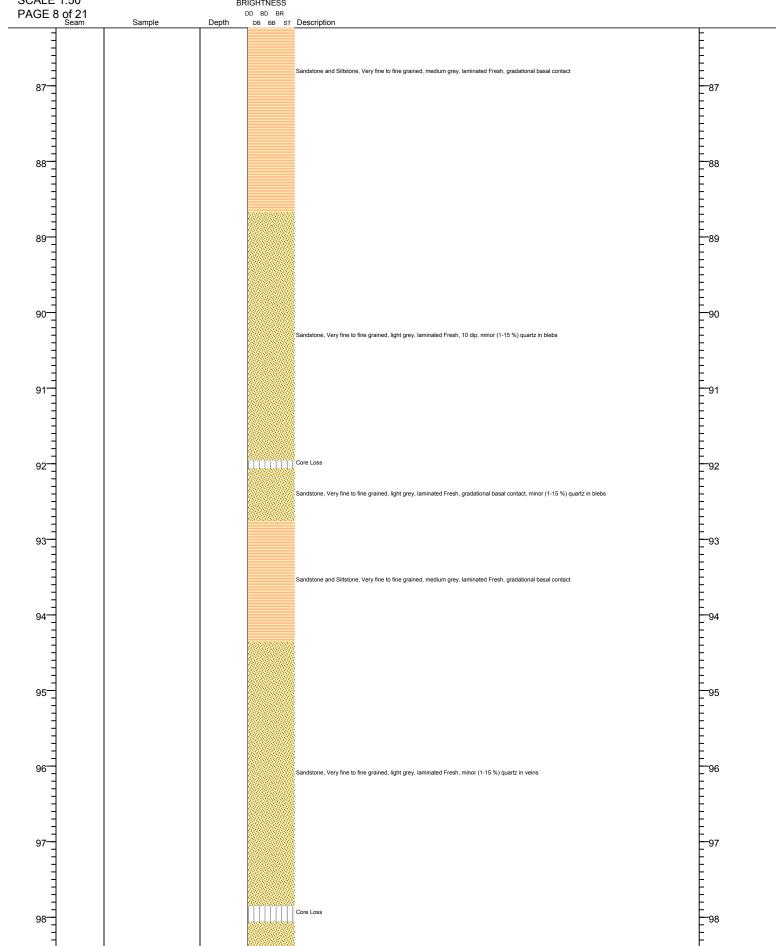
-36









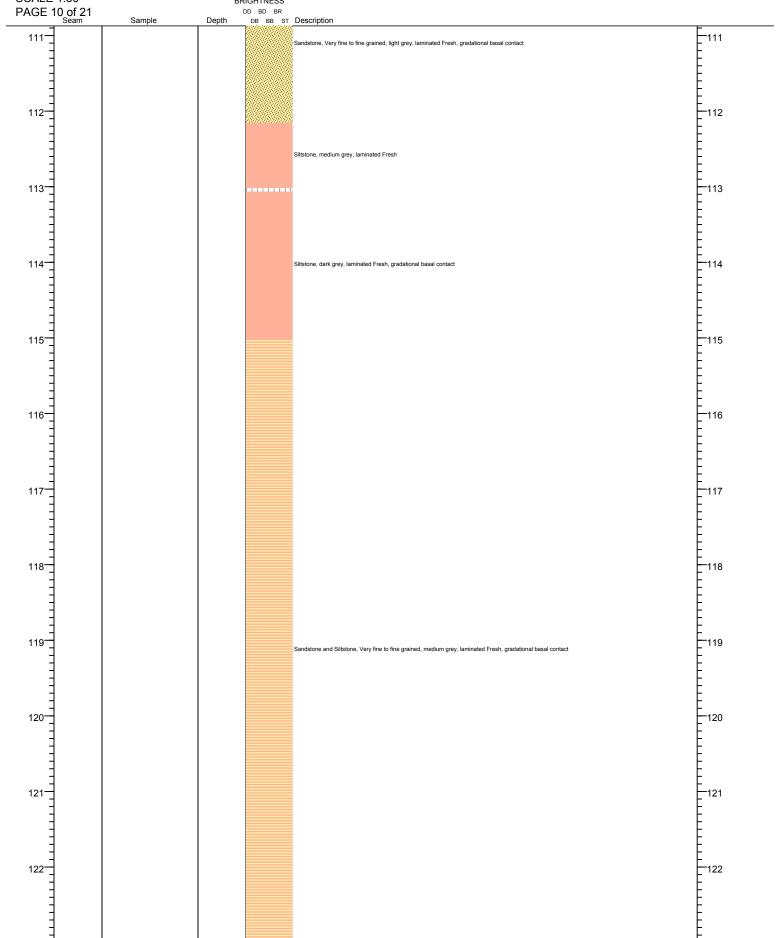


HOLE DHPN-17-05 **SCALE 1:50** BRIGHTNESS PAGE 9 of 21 DD BD BR
DB BB ST Description Sample Depth 99 Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact, minor (1-15 %) quartz in veins 100 100 Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, 5 dip 101 <del>--</del>101 102 102 Sandstone and Siltstone, Very fine to fine grained, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 103 104 104 105 105 Siltstone, dark grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 106 <del>--</del>106 107 107 Sandstone, Very fine to fine grained, light grey, laminated Fresh, sharp and parallel basal contact 108 108 Siltstone, medium grey, laminated Fresh, gradational basal contact 109 109 <del>--</del>110

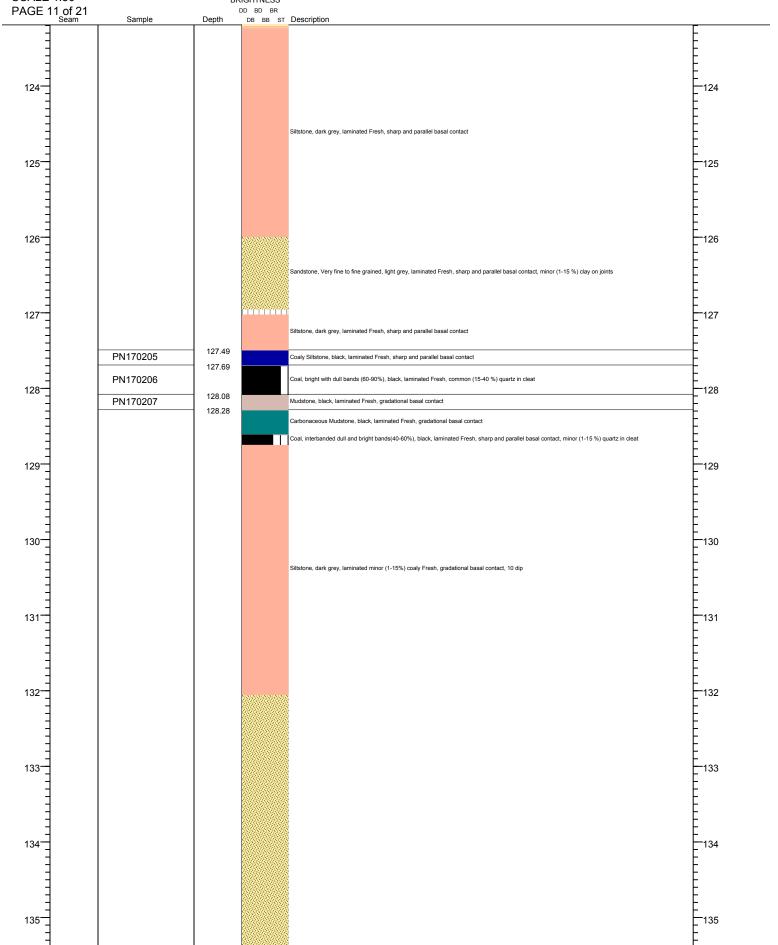
123

ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-05 **SCALE 1:50** 

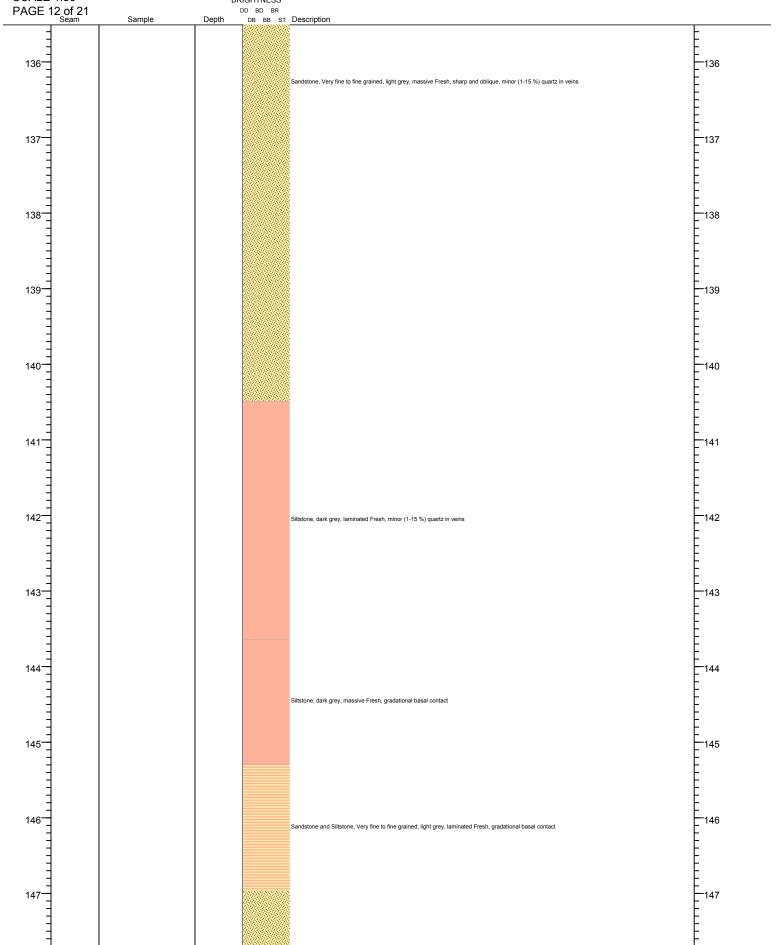
123







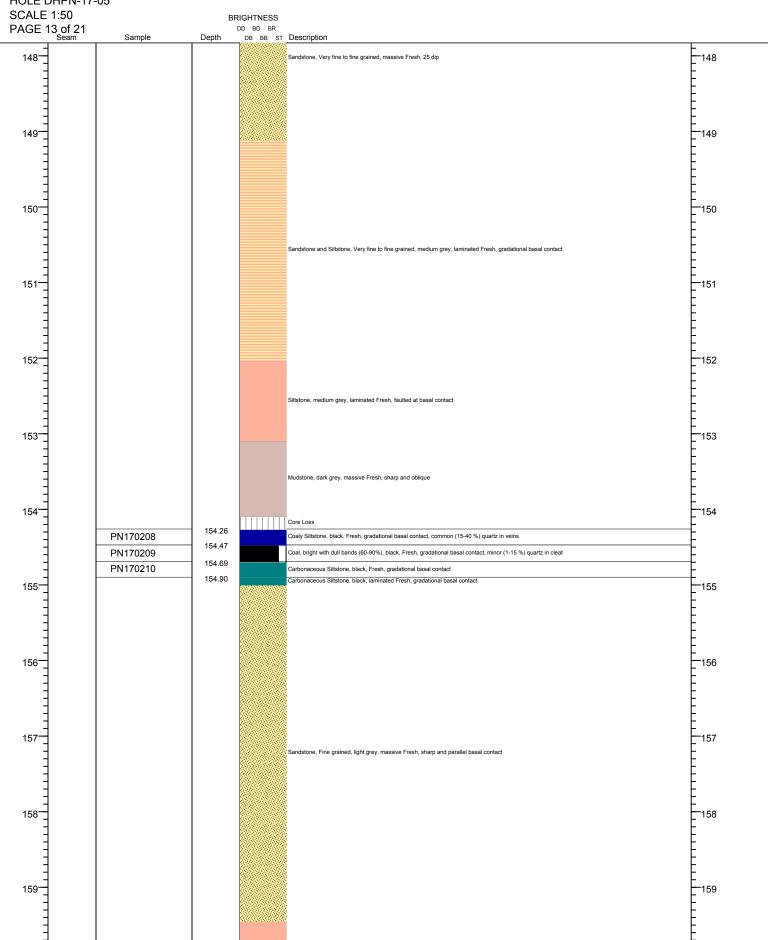


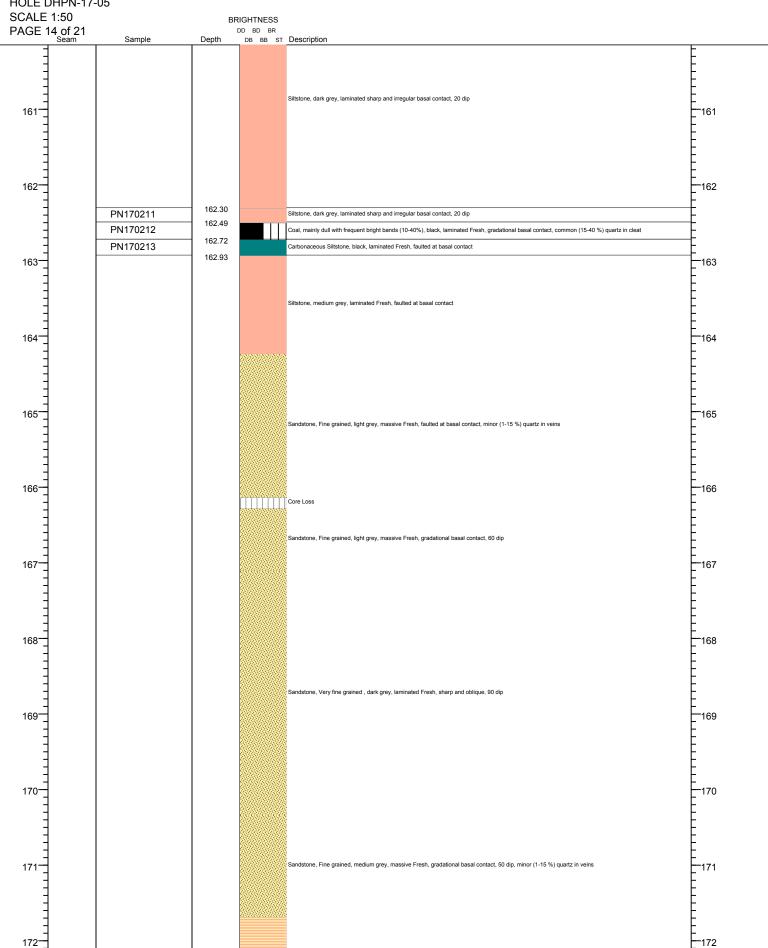


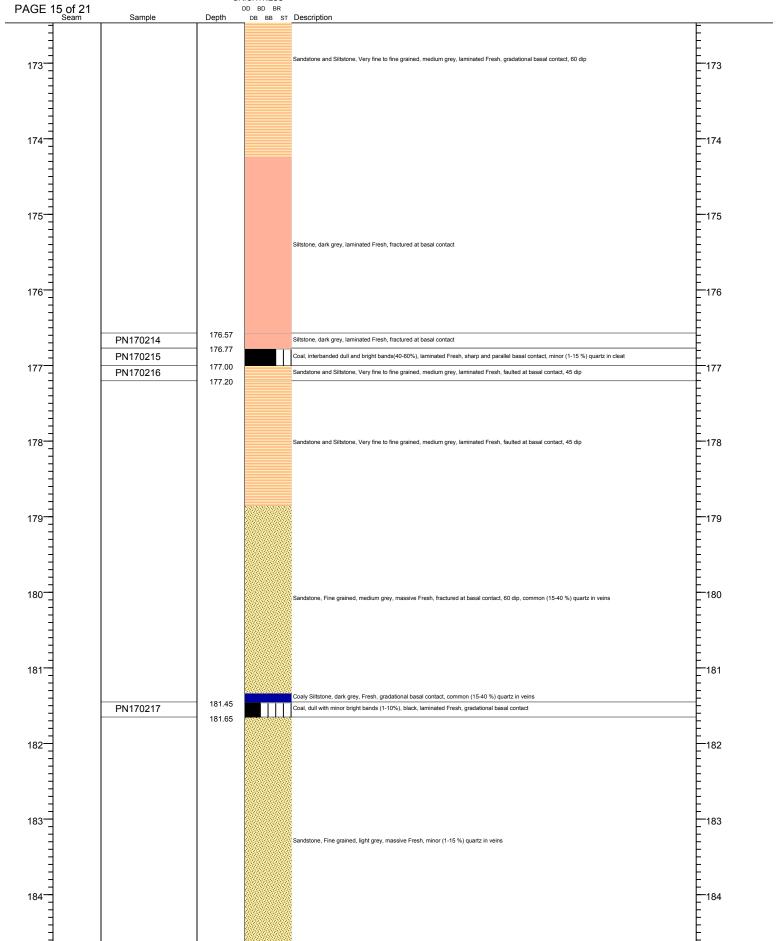
160

ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-05 SCALE 1:50

160



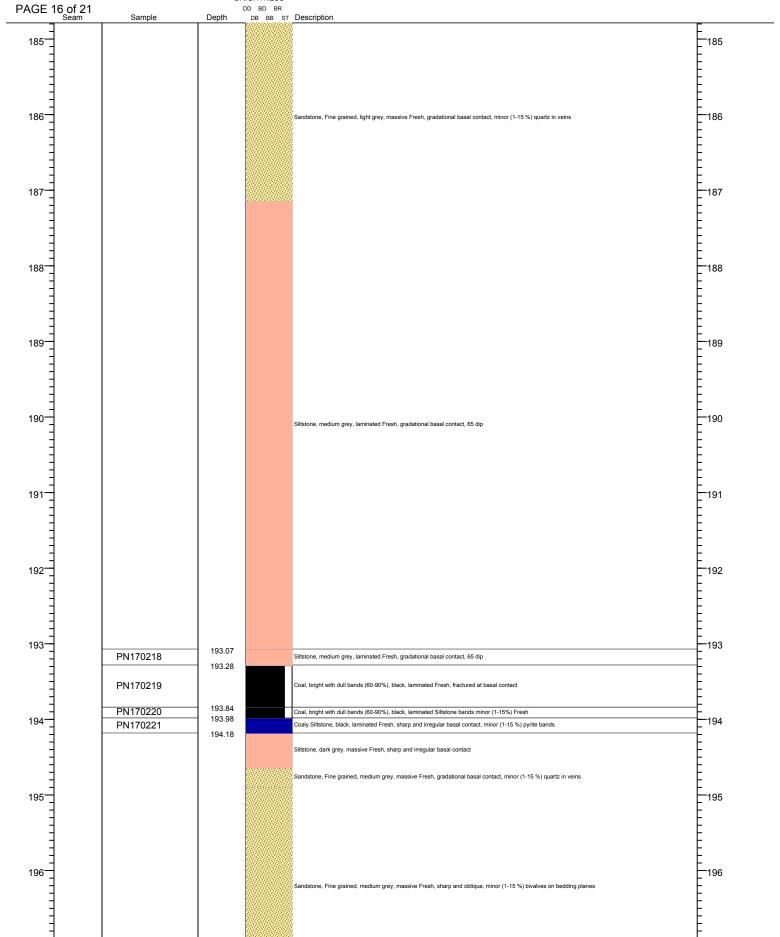


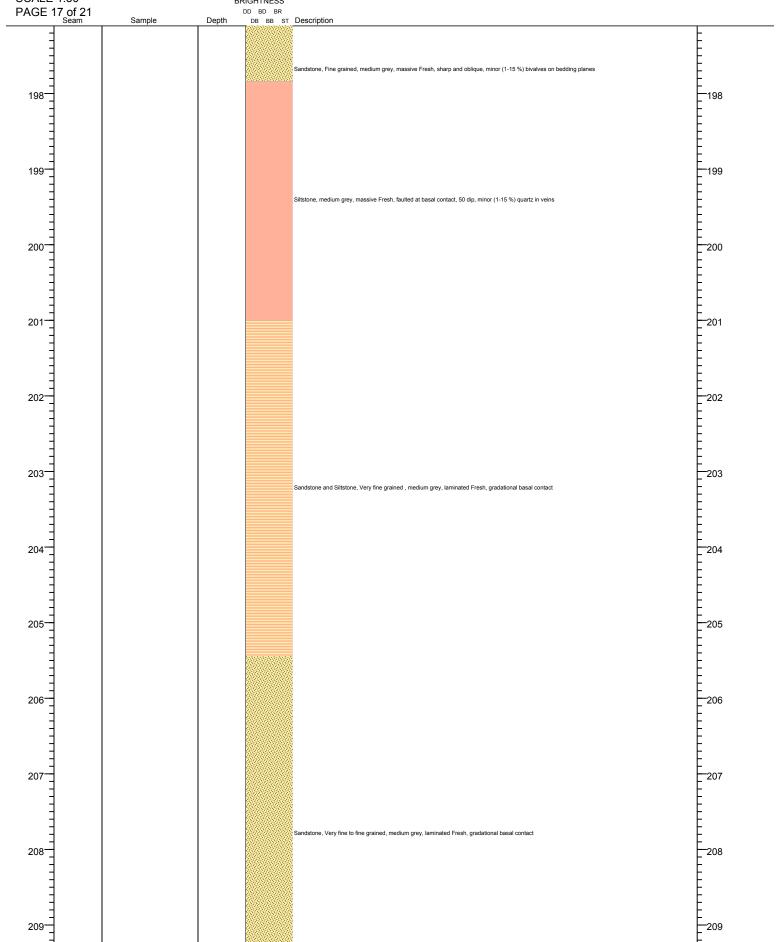


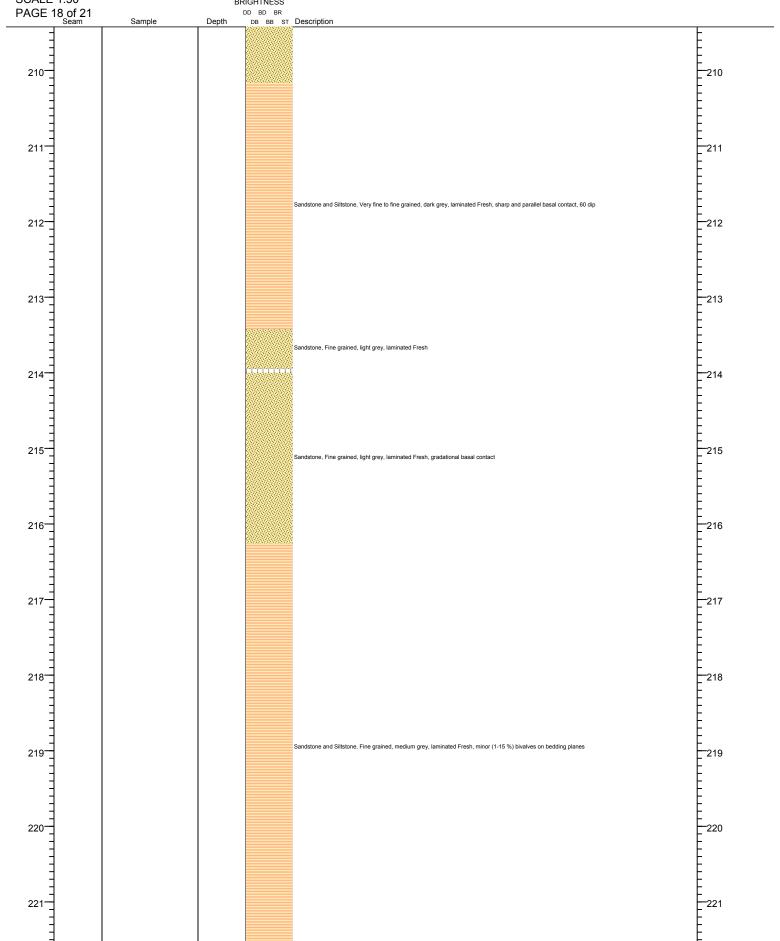
197

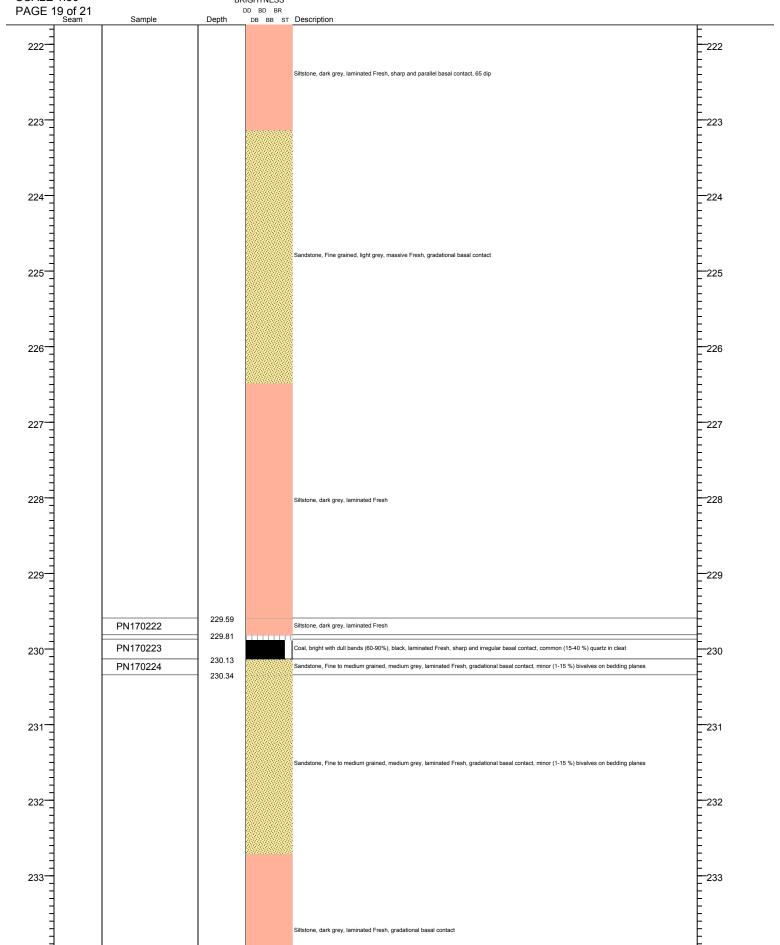
ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE DHPN-17-05 SCALE 1:50

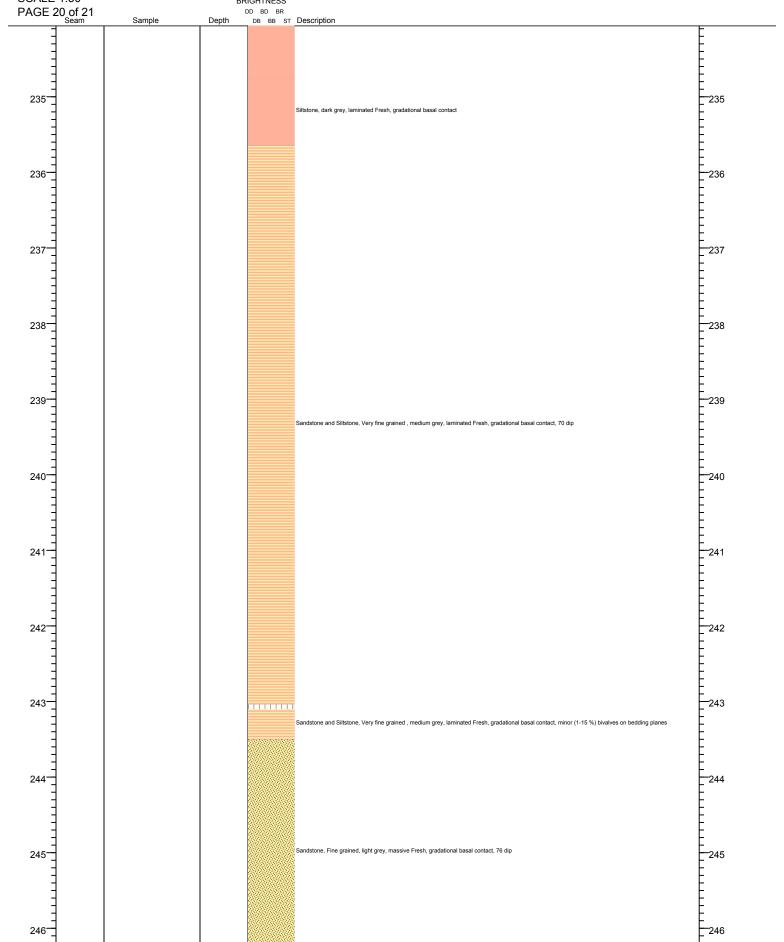
197

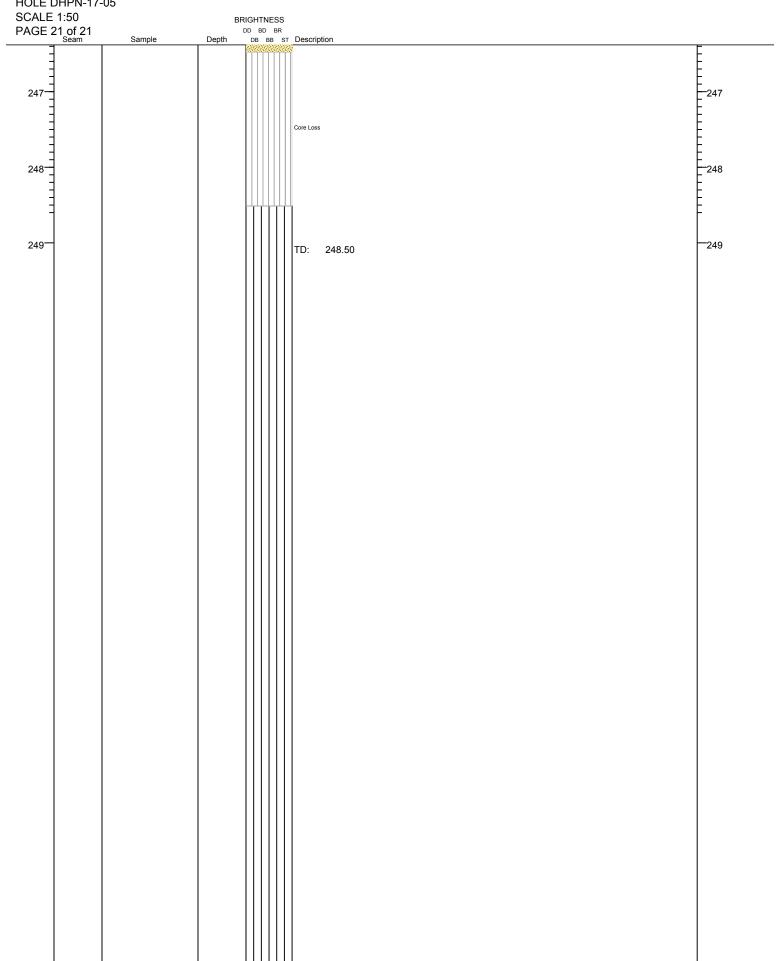




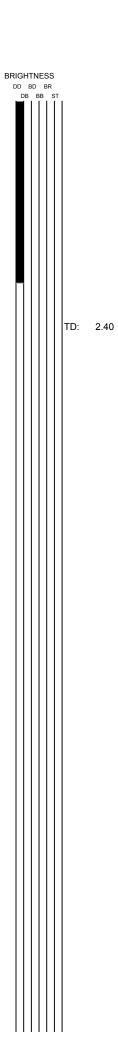




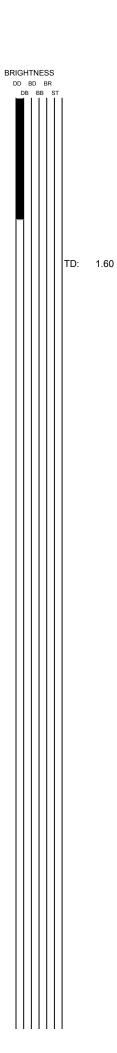




ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE TRPN-17-01 SCALE 1:50 PAGE 1 of 1 Seam

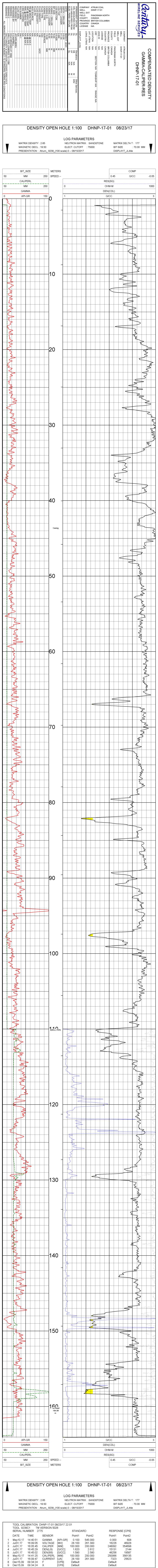


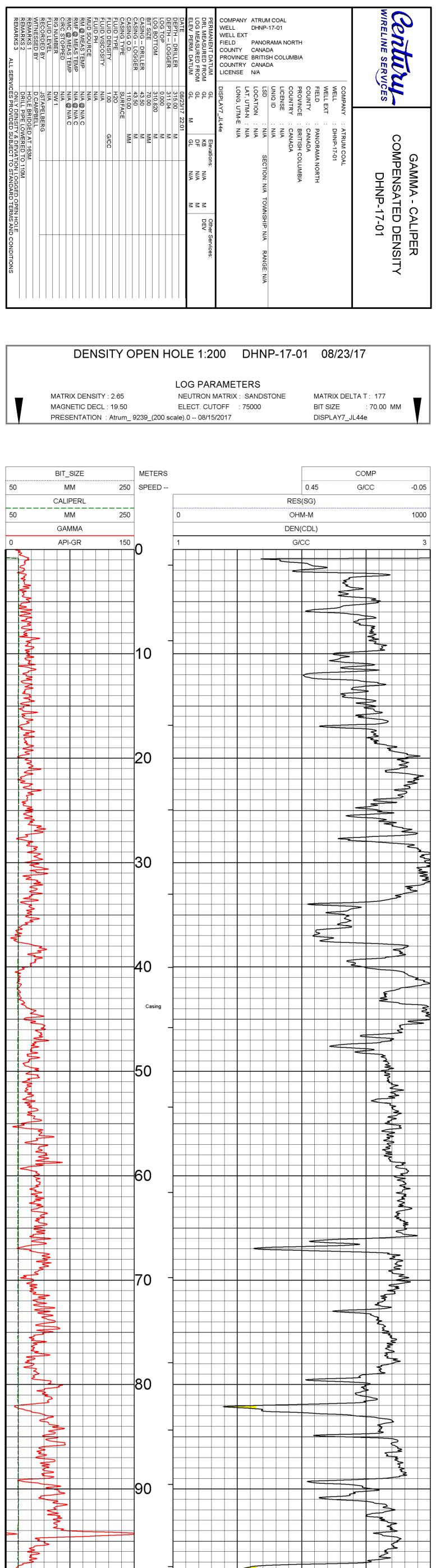
ATRUM COAL PANORAMA NORTH HOLE TRPN-17-02 SCALE 1:50 PAGE 1 of 1 Seam

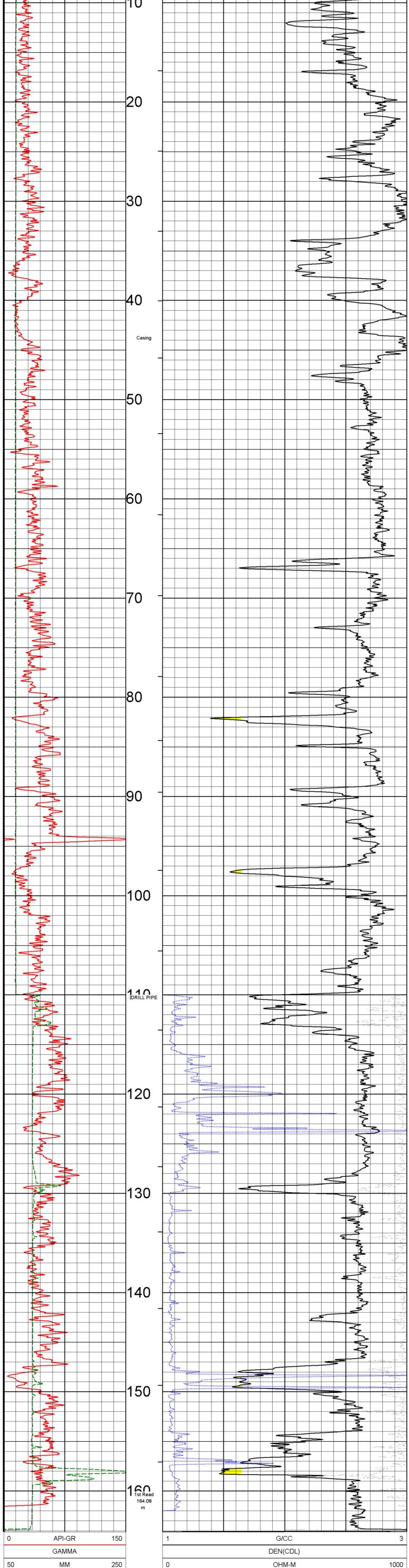


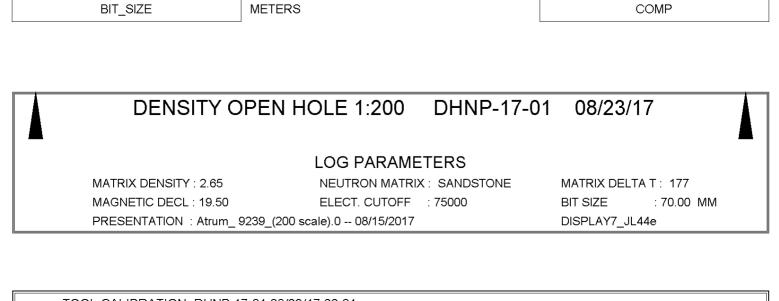
APPENDIX 3

Geophysical Logs









SPEED --

250

RES(SG)

0.45

G/CC

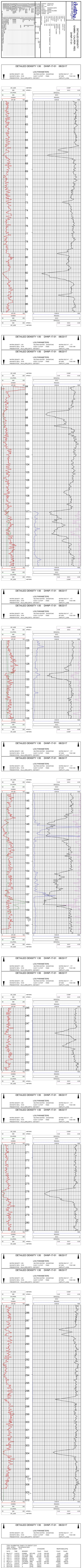
-0.05

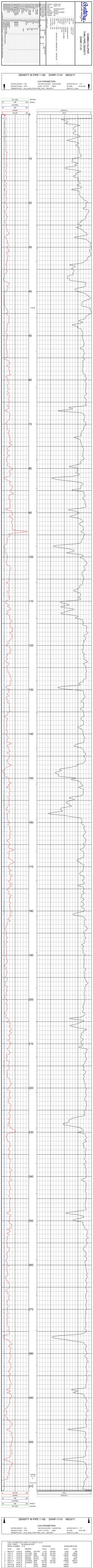
**CALIPERL** 

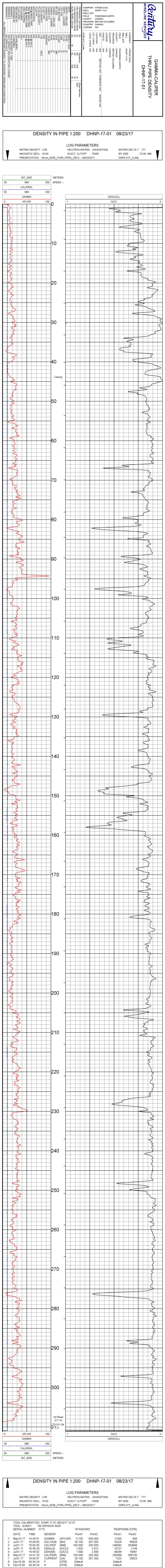
MM

50

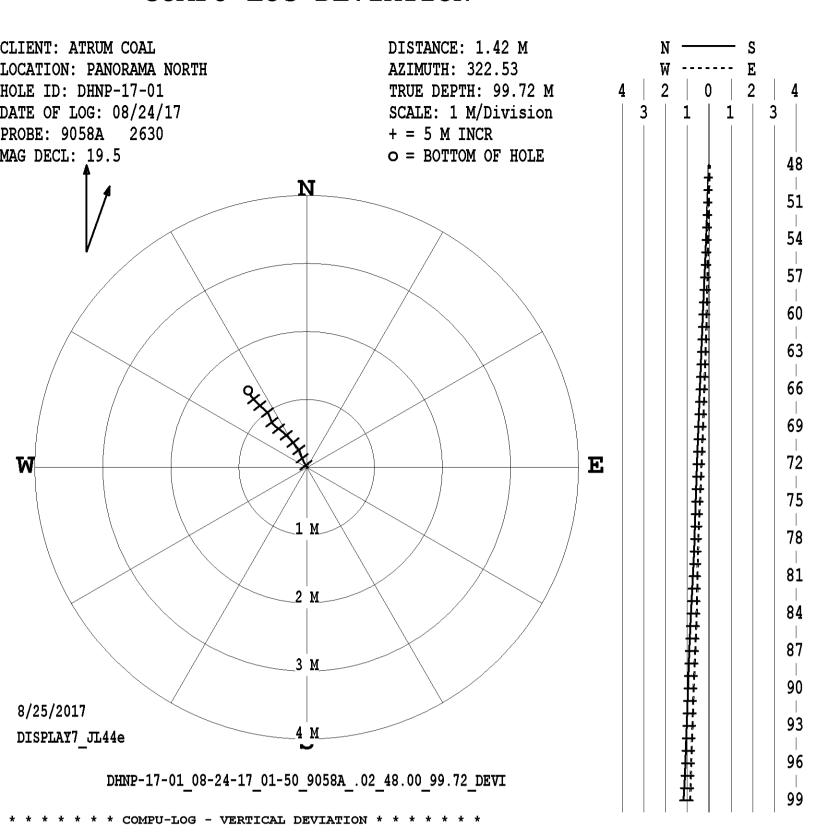
TOOL CALIBRATION DHNP-17-01 08/23/17 22:01 TM VERSION 5026 TOOL 9239C1 SERIAL NUMBER 2775 STANDARD RESPONSE [CPS] DATE TIME SENSOR Point1 Point2 Point1 Point2 May10,17 14:40:51 GAMMA [API-GR] 0.100 545.000 0.000 608 261.300 16226 2 Jul31,17 16:09:05 **VOLTAGE** [MV] 28.100 46928 3 354698 Jul31,17 16:05:45 **CALIPER** [MM] 100.000 200.000 248092 2144 4 Jul31,17 16:45:29 DEN(LS) [G/CC] 1.620 2.612 15131 5 DEN(SS) Jul31,17 16:45:02 [G/CC] 1.590 2.580 48256 19587 6 May10,17 100.000 14:41:25 CALIPERL [MM] 200.000 250066 356135 16:09:47 7 Jul31,17 CURRENT [UA] 28.100 261.300 7323 25623 8 Dec15,09 09:34:24 [CPS] Default F Default 9 Dec15,09 09:34:24 Χ [CPS] Default Default







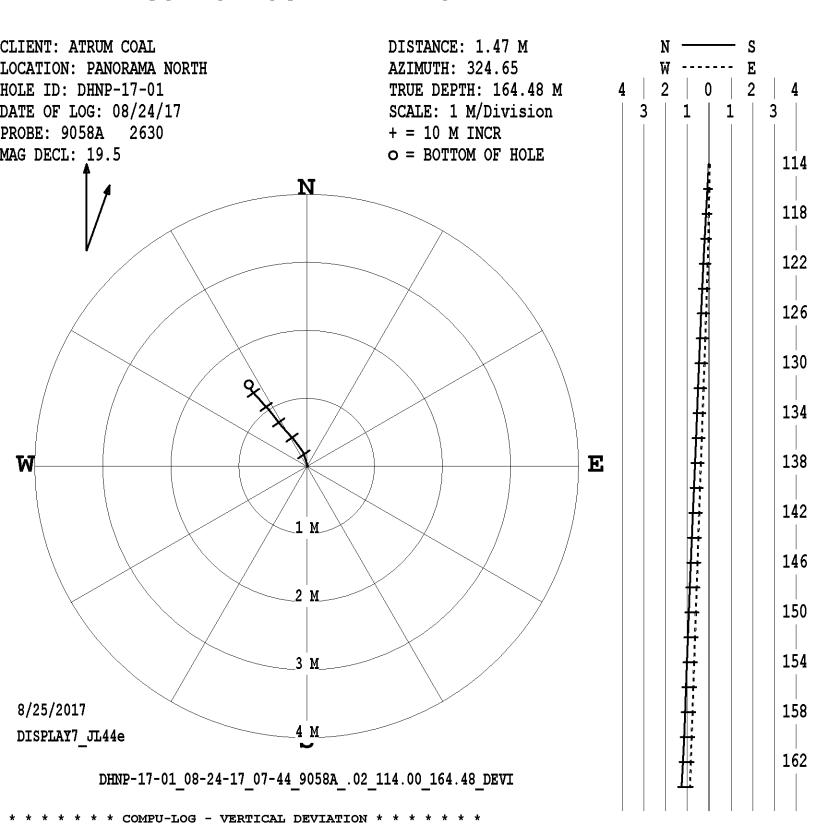
# PLAN VIEW COMPU-LOG DEVIATION



CLIENT : ATRUM COAL HOLE ID. : DHNP-17-01
FIELD OFFICE : CENTURY DATE OF LOG : 08/24/17
DATA FROM : N/A PROBE : 9058A , 2630
MAG. DECL. : 19.500 DEPTH UNITS : METERS
LOG: DHNP-17-01\_08-24-17\_01-50\_9058A\_.02\_48.00\_99.72\_DEVI.log

CABLE DEPTH	TRUE DEPTH	NORTH DEV.	EAST DEV.	DISTANCE	AZIMUTH		NGB
48.00	48.02	-0.00	0.02	0.0	107.3		324.1
49.00	49.02	0.02	0.00	0.0	0.3		320.4
50.00	50.02	0.03	-0.02	0.0	335.8		323.8
51.00	51.02	0.05	-0.03	0.1	331.8		327.0
52.00	52.02	0.07	-0.04	0.1	330.9		329.6
53.00	53.02	0.09	-0.05	0.1	331.6		321.5
54.00	54.02	0.11	-0.06	0.1	332.7		333.8
55.00	55.02	0.13	-0.07	0.2	332.5		329.1
56.00	56.02	0.16	-0.08	0.2	333.2		343.4
57.00	57.02	0.18	-0.09	0.2	334.5		343.4
58.00	58.02	0.21	-0.10	0.2	335.4		340.7
59.00	59.02	0.23	-0.10	0.3	336.0		338.2
60.00	60.02	0.26	-0.12	0.3	335.4		322.4
61.00	61.02	0.28	-0.14	0.3	334.2		322.4
62.00	62.02	0.30	-0.15	0.3	333.2		321.1
63.00	63.02	0.32	-0.17	0.4	332.4		321.2
64.00	64.02	0.34	-0.19	0.4	331.6		320.7
65.00	65.02	0.37	-0.20	0.4	330.8	1.5	318.9
66.00	66.02	0.39	-0.22	0.4	330.2	1.8	317.7
67.00	67.01	0.41	-0.24	0.5	329.5		317.3
68.00	68.01	0.43	-0.26	0.5	328.7	1.8	315.3
69.00	69.01	0.45	-0.28	0.5	327.9		313.6
70.00	70.01	0.47	-0.30	0.6	327.2	1.7	315.2
71.00	71.01	0.49	-0.33	0.6	326.6	1.7	314.9
72.00	72.01	0.52	-0.35	0.6	326.0	1.7	313.3
73.00	73.01	0.53	-0.37	0.7	325.3		308.3
74.00	74.01	0.55	-0.39	0.7	324.5	1.7	307.7
75.00	75.01	0.57	-0.42	0.7	323.8	1.6	310.0
76.00	76.01	0.59	-0.44	0.7	323.2	1.7	307.6
77.00	77.01	0.61	-0.46	0.8	322.5		307.0
78.00	78.01	0.62	-0.48	0.8	322.1		316.6
79.00	79.01	0.64	-0.50	0.8	322.0	1.6	326.0
80.00	80.01	0.67	-0.51	0.8	322.4		334.0
81.00	81.01	0.69	-0.53	0.9	322.8		334.5
82.00	82.01	0.72	-0.54	0.9	323.4		339.5
83.00	83.01	0.75	-0.55	0.9	323.8	1.8	336.8
84.00	84.01	0.78	-0.56	1.0	324.3	2.0	337.8
85.00	85.01	0.81	-0.58	1.0	324.3		316.2
86.00	86.01	0.83	-0.60	1.0	324.0	1.8	318.6
87.00	87.01	0.85	-0.62	1.1	323.8		315.0
88.00	88.01	0.87	-0.65	1.1	323.4	1.7	305.5
89.00	89.00	0.89	-0.67	1.1	323.0	1.6	311.6
90.00	90.00	0.91	-0.69	1.1	322.7		315.7
91.00	91.00	0.93	-0.71	1.2	322.5	1.5	315.5
92.00	92.00	0.95	-0.73	1.2	322.4	1.6	318.6
93.00	93.00	0.97	-0.75	1.2	322.3	1.6	320.0
94.00	94.00	0.99	-0.77	1.2	322.2	1.5	315.9
95.00	95.00	1.01	-0.78	1.3	322.1	1.6	317.9
96.00	96.00	1.03	-0.80	1.3	322.0	1.6	314.3
97.00	97.00	1.05	-0.82	1.3	322.0		326.1
98.00	98.00	1.07	-0.83	1.4	322.2	2.1	335.4
99.00	99.00	1.11	-0.85	1.4	322.4	2.4	328.3
99.72	99.50	1.13	-0.86	1.4	322.5	2.4	328.3

# PLAN VIEW COMPU-LOG DEVIATION



CLIENT : ATRUM COAL HOLE ID. : DHNP-17-01
FIELD OFFICE : CENTURY DATE OF LOG : 08/24/17
DATA FROM : N/A PROBE : 9058A , 2630
MAG. DECL. : 19.500 DEPTH UNITS : METERS

LOG: DHNP-17-01\_08-24-17\_07-44\_9058A\_.02\_114.00\_164.48\_DEVI.log

CABLE DEPTH	TRUE DEPTH	NORTH DEV.	EAST DEV.	DISTANCE	AZIMUTH	SANG S	SANGB
114.00	114.02	-0.00	0.02	0.0	107.3	1.9	340.1
115.00	115.02	0.03	0.01	0.0	12.1	1.8	342.3
116.00	116.02	0.06	-0.00	0.1	355.0	1.9	341.4
117.00	117.02	0.09	-0.02	0.1	350.0	1.8	340.9
118.00	118.02	0.12	-0.03	0.1	347.7	1.8	341.4
119.00	119.02	0.15	-0.04	0.2	346.4	1.8	
120.00	120.02	0.18	-0.05	0.2	345.6	1.7	341.9
121.00	121.02	0.21	-0.06	0.2	344.9	1.8	339.1
122.00	122.02	0.23	-0.07	0.2	342.8	1.8	325.1
123.00	123.02	0.26	-0.09	0.3	340.7	1.8	323.9
124.00	124.02	0.28	-0.11	0.3	339.0	1.7	323.5
125.00	125.02	0.31	-0.13	0.3	337.6	1.8	323.1
126.00	126.02	0.33	-0.14	0.4	336.4	1.7	322.9
127.00	127.01	0.36	-0.16	0.4	335.4	1.7	323.0
128.00	128.01	0.38	-0.18	0.4	334.5	1.7	321.9
129.00	129.01	0.40	-0.20	0.4	333.6	1.7	319.1
130.00	130.01	0.42	-0.22	0.5	332.7	1.7	318.0
131.00	131.01	0.44	-0.24	0.5	331.8	1.8	314.9
132.00	132.01	0.47	-0.26	0.5	331.0	1.7	317.4
133.00	133.01	0.49	-0.28	0.6	330.3	1.7	317.6
134.00	134.01	0.51	-0.30	0.6	329.7	1.6	315.8
135.00	135.01	0.53	-0.32	0.6	329.2	1.7	319.6
136.00	136.01	0.55	-0.34	0.6	328.7	1.7	316.9
137.00	137.01	0.58	-0.36	0.7	328.3	1.6	318.0
138.00	138.01	0.60	-0.38	0.7	327.8	1.7	315.5
139.00	139.01	0.62	-0.40	0.7	327.6	1.7	319.5
140.00	140.01	0.65	-0.41	0.8	327.3	1.7	
141.00	141.01	0.67	-0.43	0.8	327.1	1.6	321.6
142.00	142.01	0.69	-0.45	0.8	326.9	1.7	
143.00	143.01	0.72	-0.47	0.9	326.8	1.7	
144.00	144.01	0.74	-0.49	0.9	326.6	1.7	
145.00	145.01	0.76	-0.50	0.9	326.5	1.7	
146.00	146.01	0.79	-0.52	0.9	326.4	1.7	
147.00	147.01	0.81	-0.54	1.0	326.2	1.7	
148.00	148.01	0.83	-0.56	1.0	326.1	1.7	
149.00	149.01	0.85	-0.58	1.0	325.9	1.7	
150.00	150.00	0.87	-0.60	1.1	325.6	1.6	
151.00	151.00	0.89	-0.62	1.1	325.3	1.6	
152.00	152.00	0.91	-0.64	1.1	325.1	1.6	
153.00	153.00	0.94	-0.66	1.1	325.0	1.5	
154.00	154.00	0.96	-0.67	1.2	324.8	1.5	
155.00	155.00	0.98	-0.69	1.2	324.7	1.6	
156.00	156.00	1.00	-0.71	1.2	324.6	1.5	
157.00	157.00	1.02	-0.73	1.2	324.5	1.4	
158.00	158.00	1.04	-0.74	1.3	324.3	1.6	
159.00	159.00	1.06	-0.77	1.3	324.1	1.7	
160.00	160.00	1.08	-0.79	1.3	324.0	1.9	
161.00	161.00	1.10	-0.81	1.4	323.8	1.9	
162.00	162.00	1.13	-0.82	1.4	324.0	1.9	
163.00	163.00	1.16	-0.84	1.4	324.3	1.9	339.2
164 00	164 00	1 10	_0 05	1 5	224 6	1 0	227 0

164.00

164.48

164.00

164.26

1.19

1.20

-0.85

-0.85

1.5

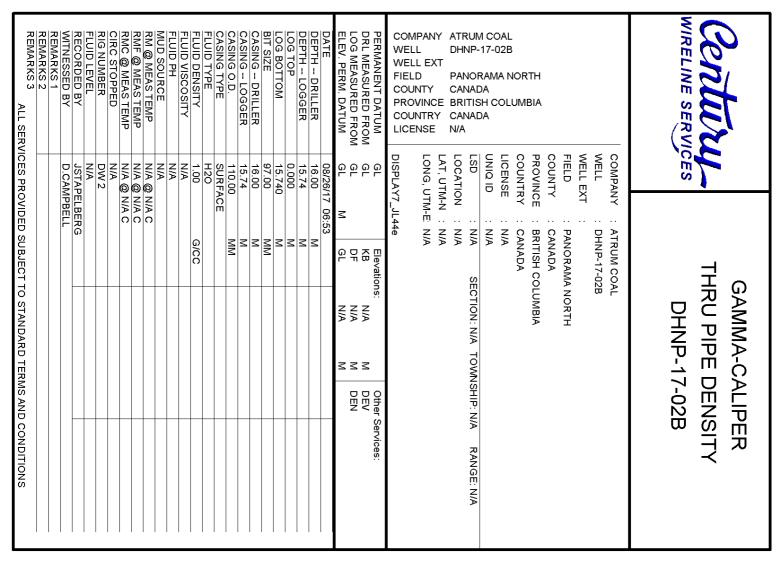
324.6

324.6

1.9

337.9

337.8



#### **DENSITY IN PIPE 1:200** DHNP-17-02B 08/26/17

## LOG PARAMETERS

ELECT. CUTOFF

MATRIX DENSITY: 2.65 MAGNETIC DECL: 19.50 **NEUTRON MATRIX: SANDSTONE** : 75000

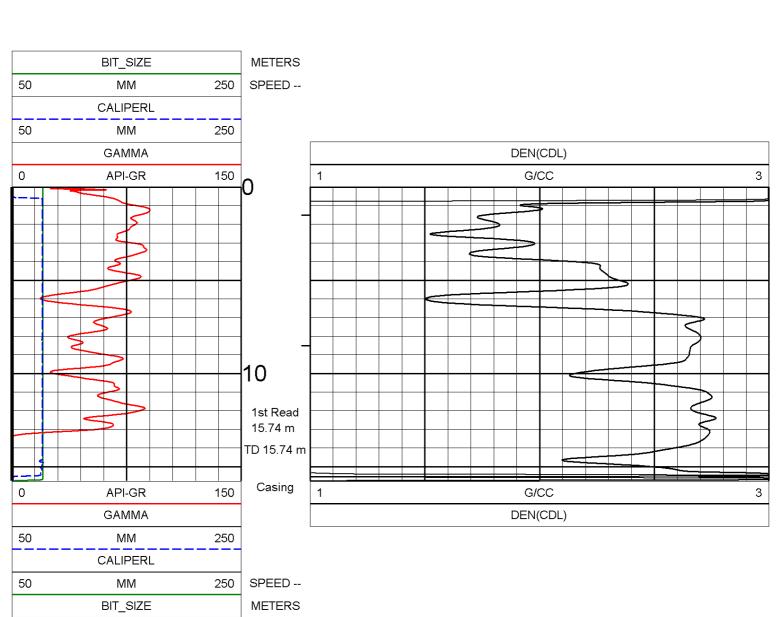
PRESENTATION: Atrum\_9239\_(THRU-PIPE)\_200.0 -- 08/25/2017

BIT SIZE DISPLAY7\_JL44e

MATRIX DELTA T: 177

: 97.00 MM

: 97.00 MM



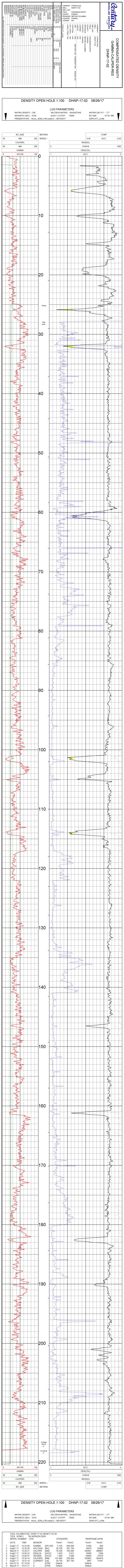
## DENSITY IN PIPE 1:200 DHNP-17-02B 08/26/17

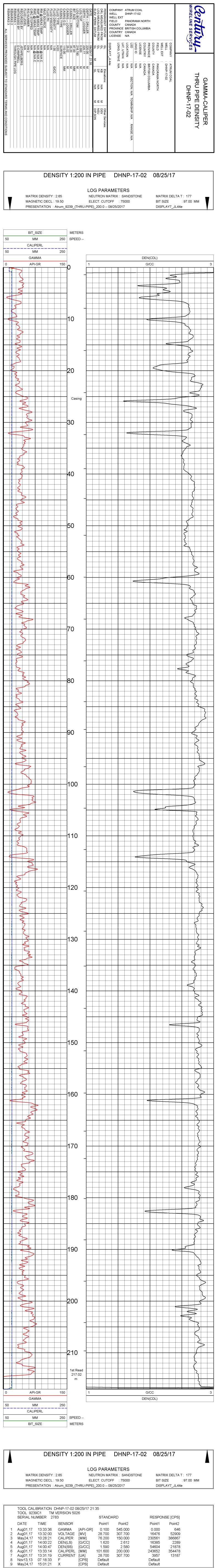
### LOG PARAMETERS NEUTRON MATRIX: SANDSTONE

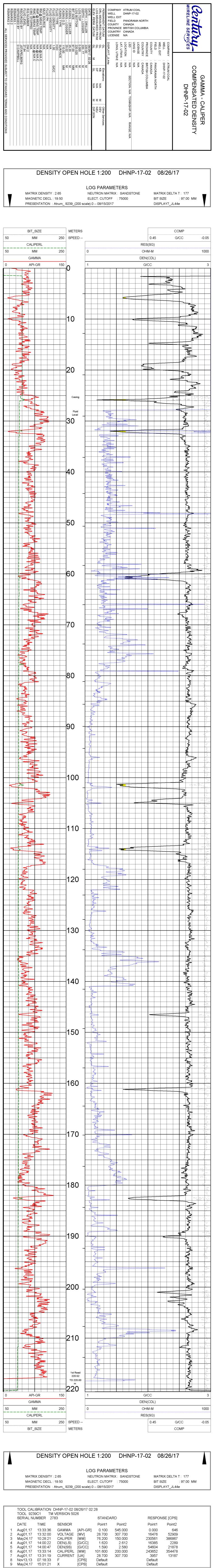
MATRIX DENSITY: 2.65 MATRIX DELTA T: 177 MAGNETIC DECL: 19.50 ELECT. CUTOFF : 75000 BIT SIZE

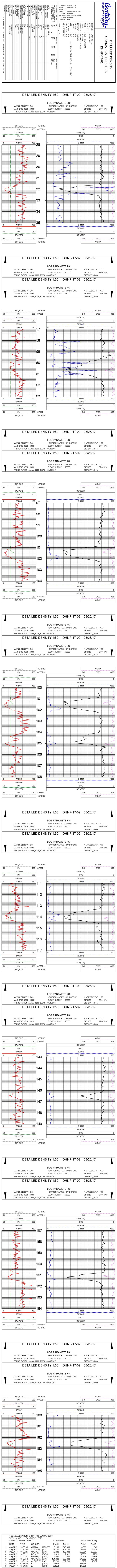
PRESENTATION: Atrum\_9239\_(THRU-PIPE)\_200.0 -- 08/25/2017 DISPLAY7\_JL44e

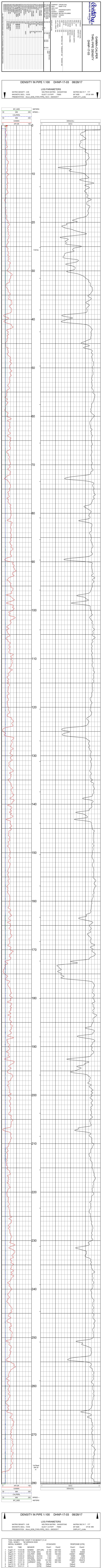
	TOOL CAL TOOL 923		DHNP-17-02B VERSION 50:		6:53				
	SERIAL NU	JMBER 27	83		STANDA	\RD	RESPON	SE [CPS]	
	DATE	TIME	SENSOR		Point1	Point2	Point1	Point2	
1	Aug01,17	13:33:36	GAMMA	[API-GR]	0.100	545.000	0.000	646	
2	Aug01,17	13:32:00	VOLTAGE	[MV]	28.700	307.700	16476	52909	
3	May24,17	10:28:21	CALIPER	[MM]	76.200	150.000	230561	386867	
4	Aug01,17	14:00:22	DEN(LS)	[G/CC]	1.620	2.612	16385	2289	
5	Aug01,17	14:00:47	DEN(SS)	[G/CC]	1.590	2.580	54604	21878	
6	Aug01,17	13:33:14	CALIPERL	[MM]	101.600	200.000	243652	354478	
7	Aug01,17	13:31:19	CURRENT	[UA]	28.700	307.700	3957	13187	
8	Nov13,13	07:18:33	F	[CPS]	Default		Default		
9	May24,17	15:01:21	Χ	[CPS]	Default		Default		

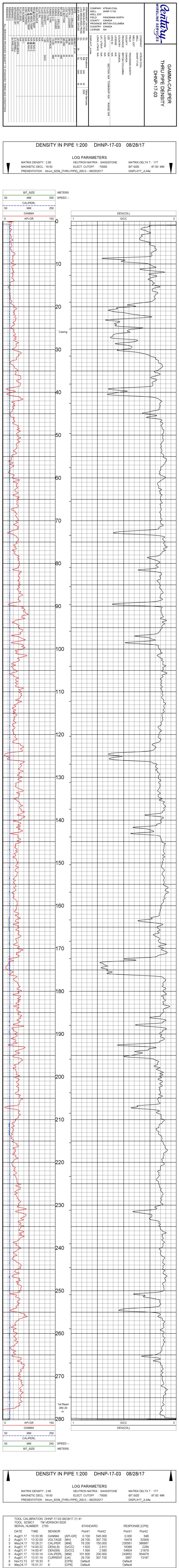












PLAN VIEW COMPU-LOG DEVIATION DISTANCE: 3.46 M CLIENT: ATRUM COAL N LOCATION: PANORAMA NORTH AZIMUTH: 304.40 W TRUE DEPTH: 286.28 M 2 HOLE ID: DHNP-17-03 4 DATE OF LOG: 08/29/17 SCALE: 1 M/Division 3 PROBE: 9058A + = 20 M INCR2630 MAG DECL: 19.5 O = BOTTOM OF HOLE  $\mathbf{N}$ W  $\mathbf{E}$ 1 M 2 M 3 M 8/30/2017 4 M DISPLAY7 JL44e DHNP-17-03 08-29-17 01-07 9058A .02 31.00 286.30 DEVI COMPU-LOG - VERTICAL DEVIATION \* \* : ATRUM COAL CLIENT HOLE ID. : DHNP-17-03 FIELD OFFICE : CENTURY DATE OF LOG: 08/29/17 DATA FROM PROBE : 9058A 2630 : N/A 19.500 DEPTH UNITS : METERS MAG. DECL. LOG: DHNP-17-03\_08-29-17\_01-07\_9058A\_.02\_31.00\_286.30\_DEVI.log CABLE DEPTH TRUE DEPTH NORTH DEV. EAST DEV. DISTANCE AZIMUTH SANG SANGB 31.02 31.00 -0.00 0.02 288.2 2.2 291.4 0.0 32.00 32.02 0.00 -0.01 287.4 284.3 0.0 1.4 33.00 33.02 0.01 -0.04 0.0 288.4 1.7 290.2 -0.07 34.00 34.02 0.02 0.1 288.2 1.6 285.4 0.03 -0.091.3 35.00 35.02 0.1 286.7 282.6 36.00 36.02 0.03 -0.11 0.1 286.2 1.3 287.6 37.02 -0.13 286.0 285.2 37.00 0.04 0.1 1.2 0.2 1.2 38.00 38.02 0.05 -0.15286.9 296.8 39.00 39.02 0.06 -0.170.2 288.5 1.3 303.4 1.2 40.00 40.02 0.07 -0.19 0.2 290.8 316.4 -0.20 0.09 0.2 293.4 315.1 41.00 41.02 1.2 0.10 -0.22 0.2 294.5 304.9 42.00 42.02 1.2 295.3 1.2 43.00 0.11 0.3 309.0 43.02 -0.240.13 44.00 44.02 -0.250.3 296.4 1.3 308.2 -0.27 297.2 45.00 45.02 0.14 0.3 1.2 313.7 0.15 46.00 46.02 -0.28 0.3 298.2 1.2 310.7 47.00 47.02 0.17 -0.30 299.0 0.3 1.3 316.5 48.02 48.00 0.18 -0.32 0.4299.9 1.3 311.6 49.00 49.02 0.20 -0.33 0.4300.5 1.3 309.5 50.00 0.21 -0.35 301.0 50.02 0.41.3 308.4 51.00 51.02 -0.37 0.22 0.4301.3 1.3 307.5 52.00 52.02 -0.39 0.5 301.6 1.5 294.1 0.24 -0.41 53.00 53.02 0.25 0.5 301.0 1.3 295.0 -0.43 1.2 54.00 54.01 0.5 300.0 278.1 0.25 55.01 -0.46 0.5 299.1 280.0 55.00 0.25 1.3 -0.48 298.3 56.01 0.26 0.5 1.3 280.0 56.00 57.01 297.6 1.3 57.00 0.26 -0.50 0.6 279.7 -0.52 296.8 58.00 58.01 0.26 0.6 1.3 279.7 -0.54 59.00 59.01 0.27 0.6 296.2 1.3 279.0 277.8 0.6 295.6 1.3 60.00 60.01 -0.57 0.27 295.0 61.00 61.01 0.27 -0.59 0.6 1.2 278.6 0.7 0.7 0.28 280.2 62.00 62.01 -0.61 294.5 1.2 -0.63 294.1 63.00 63.01 1.2 280.4 0.28 64.01 -0.65 64.00 0.28 0.7 293.6 1.2 277.2 293.2 1.2 65.00 65.01 0.29 -0.67 0.7 277.0 -0.69 275.5 66.00 66.01 0.7 0.29 292.7 1.2 0.8 67.00 67.01 0.29 -0.71 292.2 274.5 1.3 68.00 68.01 0.8 1.3 0.29 -0.74 291.7 274.3 -0.76 291.2 273.6 69.00 69.01 0.29 0.8 1.3 272.7 70.00 70.01 -0.78 0.8 290.7 0.29 1.3 290.3 71.00 71.01 0.30 -0.80 0.9 1.3 273.7 72.00 72.01 0.30 -0.82 0.9 289.8 1.3 274.6 -0.85 73.00 73.01 0.30 0.9 289.4 1.3 272.8 289.1 272.3 74.00 74.01 0.30 -0.87 0.9 1.2 75.00 75.01 0.30 -0.89 0.9 288.8 1.2 278.3 76.00 76.01 0.30 -0.91 1.0 288.5 1.2 275.6 288.3 77.00 77.01 -0.93 279.8 0.31 1.0 1.2 78.00 1.0 1.2 78.01 0.31 -0.95 288.1 279.0 288.0 1.0 1.0 79.00 79.01 -0.97 0.32 282.2 -0.99 80.00 80.01 0.32 1.0 287.8 1.2 282.7 81.00 81.01 0.32 -1.01 1.1 287.7 1.1 283.0 1.1 287.6 1.2 82.00 82.01 -1.03 283.8 0.33 83.00 83.01 0.33 -1.05 1.1 287.5 1.1 283.9 84.00 84.01 0.34 -1.07 1.1 287.6 1.3 296.7 287.8 -1.09 1.1 1.3 85.00 85.01 298.0 0.35 86.00 86.01 0.36 -1.11 1.2 288.0 1.3 297.9 87.00 87.01 0.37 -1.13 1.2 288.2 1.3 300.1 -1.15 288.4 88.00 1.3 88.01 0.38 1.2 300.7 1.3 89.00 89.01 0.39 -1.17 1.2 288.6 297.0 90.00 90.01 0.40 -1.19 1.3 288.8 1.3 300.7 91.00 91.01 0.42 -1.21 1.3 289.0 1.3 300.6 1.3 92.00 92.01 0.43 -1.23 289.2 300.5 1.4 1.3 289.4 1.3 299.1 93.00 93.01 0.44 -1.25 -1.27 94.00 94.01 0.45 1.3 289.6 1.3 300.0 95.00 0.46 -1.29 289.7 298.8 95.01 1.41.4 96.00 96.00 0.47 1.4 289.9 1.4 301.8 -1.31 97.00 97.00 0.49 -1.33 1.4 290.1 1.3 300.6 98.00 98.00 0.50 -1.35 1.4 290.2 1.4 296.4 99.00 99.00 0.51 -1.37 1.5 290.4 1.4 299.9 100.00 100.00 0.52 -1.39 1.5 290.6 1.3 300.9 101.00 101.00 0.53 -1.41 1.5 290.7 1.4 288.5 290.6 102.00 1.5 1.5 102.00 -1.43 286.8 0.54 103.00 0.55 -1.46 1.6 290.5 1.3 283.6 103.00 104.00 1.6 1.3 -1.48 278.0 104.00 0.55 290.4 105.00 105.00 0.55 -1.50 1.6 290.2 1.3 277.9 0.56 -1.52 1.6 290.0 276.5 106.00 106.00 1.3 0.56 107.00 1.6 1.3 107.00 -1.55 289.8 272.0 108.00 108.00 0.56 -1.57 1.7 289.6 1.2 268.5 109.00 109.00 0.56 -1.59 1.7 289.3 1.2 268.4 289.1 268.6 -1.61 1.2 110.00 110.00 0.56 1.7 0.56 111.00 111.00 -1.63 1.7 288.8 1.2 267.7 -1.65 288.6 1.2 270.0 112.00 112.00 0.56 1.7 -1.67 1.8 1.2 268.1 113.00 113.00 0.56 288.4 1.8 1.1 114.00 114.00 0.56 -1.69 288.2 274.2 115.00 0.56 -1.71 1.8 1.0 115.00 288.1 283.4 116.00 116.00 -1.73 0.56 1.8 288.1 1.0 288.8 117.00 0.57 -1.74 290.9 117.00 1.8 288.1 1.0 -1.76 288.1 118.00 118.00 0.58 1.9 1.0 291.4 -1.78 119.00 119.00 0.58 1.9 288.1 1.0 287.7 0.59 288.2 289.4 120.00 120.00 -1.79 1.9 1.0 121.00 0.59 1.9 288.2 121.00 -1.81 1.0 287.1 122.00 122.00 0.60 -1.83 1.9 288.2 1.0 288.5 123.00 123.00 0.60 -1.84 1.9 288.1 0.9 284.8 287.3 124.00 124.00 0.61 2.0 -1.86 288.1 1.0 125.00 125.00 0.61 -1.87 2.0 288.1 0.9 290.5 -1.89 288.1 126.00 126.00 0.62 2.0 0.9 283.5 127.00 2.0 0.8 127.00 -1.90 288.1 288.4 0.62 -1.91 2.0 0.8 285.2 128.00 128.00 0.63 288.1 129.00 129.00 0.63 -1.93 2.0 288.1 0.8 287.4 288.1 130.00 130.00 0.63 -1.94 2.0 0.8 287.2 131.00 -1.95 131.00 0.64 2.1 288.1 0.8 286.5 -1.96 288.1 0.8 287.5 132.00 132.00 0.64 2.1 0.65 -1.98 133.00 133.00 2.1 288.1 0.8 288.1 0.65 134.00 134.00 -1.99 2.1 288.1 0.8 288.0 0.9 -2.00 2.1 135.00 135.00 0.66 288.1 311.9 136.00 136.00 0.67 -2.01 288.3 0.8 316.3 0.68 -2.03 137.00 137.00 2.1 288.5 0.9 311.1 -2.04 2.2 288.7 312.7 138.00 138.00 0.69 0.9 139.00 139.00 0.70 -2.05 288.8 0.9 312.8 0.71 140.00 140.00 -2.06 289.0 0.9 313.5 2.2 2.2 0.72 -2.07 289.2 141.00 141.00 0.9 314.6 142.00 142.00 0.73 -2.09 2.2 289.4 0.9 316.2 2.2 143.00 289.6 143.00 0.74 -2.10 0.9 318.6 144.00 144.00 0.76 -2.11 2.2 289.7 0.9 317.5 145.00 145.00 0.77 -2.12 2.3 289.9 1.0 318.3 290.1 324.0 146.00 0.78 2.3 0.9 146.00 -2.13 290.4 147.00 147.00 0.79 -2.14 2.3 0.9 321.3 -2.15 148.00 148.00 0.81 2.3 290.6 1.0 323.9 0.82 2.3 290.8 149.00 -2.16 1.0 149.00 324.0 150.00 150.00 0.83 -2.17 2.3 291.0 1.0 323.6 0.85 151.00 151.00 -2.18 2.3 291.3 1.0 323.4 2.4 0.86 152.00 -2.19 152.00 291.5 1.0 324.1 0.88 291.7 153.00 -2.20 2.4 1.0 324.9 153.00 0.89 -2.21 2.4 154.00 154.00 291.9 1.0 324.7 -2.22 155.00 154.99 0.91 2.4 292.2 1.0 323.6 155.99 0.92 -2.23 2.4 292.4 156.00 1.1 322.6 157.00 0.94 2.4 292.6 1.0 156.99 -2.24 325.5 158.00 157.99 0.95 -2.25 2.4 292.9 1.0 324.1 159.00 158.99 0.96 -2.26 2.5 293.1 1.0 325.4 2.5 293.3 0.98 -2.27 160.00 159.99 1.0 325.3 161.00 160.99 0.99 -2.28 2.5 293.5 1.0 327.7 293.7 162.00 161.99 1.01 -2.29 2.5 1.0 329.8 1.02 -2.30 2.5 162.99 294.0 1.0 327.5 163.00 294.2 164.00 163.99 1.04 -2.31 2.5 326.0 1.0 1.05 164.99 -2.32 2.6 294.4 1.0 165.00 328.1 2.6 1.07 -2.33 165.99 166.00 294.6 1.0 326.4 167.00 166.99 1.09 -2.34 2.6 294.8 325.0 1.1 1.10 295.1 -2.35 2.6 324.6 168.00 167.99 1.0 1.12 169.00 168.99 -2.36 2.6 295.3 1.1 325.4 295.5 170.00 169.99 1.13 -2.37 2.6 1.1 328.3 2.6 295.7 1.15 1.16 326.4 171.00 170.99 -2.38 1.1 172.00 171.99 -2.39 2.7 295.9 1.1 325.4 1.18 -2.40 173.00 172.99 2.7 296.1 1.0 328.3 1.19 2.7 296.3 174.00 -2.41 0.9 334.3 173.99 175.00 174.99 1.21 -2.42 2.7 296.5 1.1 324.2 1.22 -2.43 176.00 175.99 2.7 296.7 0.9 334.2 177.00 176.99 1.24 -2.43 296.9 2.7 0.9 341.0 -2.44 1.25 297.1 0.9 177.99 2.7 337.1 178.00 178.99 1.26 -2.45 2.8 340.0 297.4 179.00 0.8 -2.45 297.6 180.00 179.99 1.28 2.8 0.8 338.0 -2.46 297.8 181.00 180.99 1.29 2.8 0.8 338.9 1.31 2.8 181.99 298.0 -2.46 182.00 0.8 338.2 182.99 1.32 339.7 183.00 -2.46 2.8 298.2 0.9 184.00 183.99 1.33 -2.47 2.8 298.4 0.8 342.2 1.35 2.8 -2.47 185.00 184.99 298.6 0.8 341.9 1.36 186.00 185.99 -2.48 2.8 298.8 0.8 337.9 187.00 186.99 1.37 -2.48 2.8 299.0 0.8 339.1 1.39 -2.49 2.9 187.99 188.00 299.1 0.8 316.6 2.9 189.00 188.99 1.40 -2.50 299.1 292.5 0.8 189.99 299.1 0.8 190.00 1.40 -2.52 2.9 284.0 2.9 1.40 -2.53 284.5 191.00 190.99 299.0 0.8 -2.54 2.9 299.0 192.00 191.99 1.41 0.8 284.6 193.00 192.99 -2.56 2.9 298.9 0.7 282.1 1.41 1.41 194.00 193.99 -2.57 2.9 298.8 0.7 284.6 195.00 194.99 1.42 -2.58 2.9 298.8 0.7 283.3 298.7 196.00 195.99 1.42 -2.59 3.0 0.7 282.9 197.00 196.99 1.42 -2.60 3.0 298.6 0.7 280.8 -2.62 198.00 197.99 1.42 3.0 298.6 0.7 278.9 198.99 -2.63 298.5 199.00 283.4 1.43 3.0 0.6 283.3 200.00 199.99 1.43 -2.64 3.0 298.4 0.7 298.4 200.99 1.43 -2.65 3.0 0.7 201.00 282.7 -2.66 202.00 201.99 1.43 3.0 298.3 0.7 281.5 0.7 203.00 202.99 1.44 -2.67 3.0 298.2 285.5 1.44 -2.69 203.99 204.00 3.0 298.2 0.7 284.4 205.00 204.99 1.44 -2.70 3.1 298.1 0.8 286.0 206.00 205.99 1.45 -2.71 3.1 298.1 0.7 281.3 206.99 1.45 -2.72 0.7 279.9 207.00 3.1 298.0 208.00 207.99 1.45 -2.73 3.1 297.9 0.6 279.2 -2.75 209.00 208.99 1.45 3.1 297.9 0.6 276.5 1.45 3.1 -2.76 279.9 210.00 209.99 297.8 0.6 3.1 211.00 210.99 1.46 -2.77 297.7 0.6 275.0 212.00 211.99 1.46 -2.78 297.7 0.6 280.5 3.1 -2.79 297.6 213.00 212.99 1.46 3.1 0.6 279.3 297.6 213.99 3.2 214.00 1.46 -2.80 280.1 0.6 297.5 215.00 1.46 214.99 -2.81 3.2 0.6 281.1 1.46 -2.82 216.00 215.99 3.2 297.5 0.6 279.6 -2.83 297.4 217.00 216.99 1.46 3.2 0.6 277.1 297.3 218.00 1.47 1.47 0.6 277.2 217.99 -2.84 3.2 219.00 218.99 -2.85 3.2 297.3 0.6 280.7 220.00 219.99 1.47 -2.86 3.2 297.2 0.6 279.4 1.47 297.2 221.00 220.99 -2.87 3.2 0.6 277.8 221.99 1.47 -2.88 3.2 297.1 0.6 276.1 222.00 3.2 223.00 222.99 1.47 -2.89 297.1 0.6 281.2

297.0

296.9

296.8

296.8

296.8

296.7

296.7

296.7

296.7

296.7

296.6

296.6

296.6

296.6

296.6

296.6

296.7

296.9

297.0

297.2

297.4

297.5

297.7

297.9

298.1

298.2

298.4

298.6

298.8

298.9

299.1

299.3

299.5

299.7

299.9

300.1

300.3

300.5

300.7

300.9

301.1

301.3

301.5

301.7

301.9

302.1

302.3

302.6

302.7

302.8

302.9

303.0

303.1

303.2

303.3

303.4

303.5

303.6

303.7

303.9

304.1

304.4

304.4

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.3

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.4

3.5

3.5

3.5

3.5

3.5

224.00

226.00

227.00

228.00

229.00

230.00

231.00

232.00

233.00

234.00

235.00

236.00

237.00

238.00

239.00

240.00

241.00

242.00

243.00

244.00

245.00

246.00

247.00

248.00

249.00

250.00

251.00

252.00

253.00

254.00

255.00

256.00

257.00

258.00

259.00

260.00

261.00

262.00

263.00

264.00

265.00

266.00

267.00

268.00

269.00

270.00

271.00

272.00

273.00

274.00

275.00

276.00

277.00

278.00

279.00

280.00

281.00

282.00

283.00

284.00

285.00

286.00

286.30

223.99

225.99

226.99

227.99

228.99

229.99

230.99

231.99

232.99

233.99

234.99

235.99

236.99

237.99

238.99

239.99

240.99

241.99

242.99

243.99

244.99

245.99

246.99

247.99

248.99

249.99

250.99

251.99

252.99

253.99

254.99

255.99

256.99

257.99

258.99

259.99

260.99

261.99

262.99

263.99

264.99

265.99

266.99

267.99

268.99

269.99

270.99

271.99

272.99

273.99

274.99

275.99

276.99

277.98

278.98

279.98

280.98

281.98

282.98

283.98

284.98

285.98

286 06

1.48

1.48

1.48

1.48

1.49

1.49

1.49

1.49

1.50

1.50

1.50

1.50

1.50

1.51

1.51

1.51

1.52

1.53

1.54

1.55

1.56

1.57

1.58

1.59

1.60

1.61

1.62

1.63

1.64

1.65

1.66

1.67

1.68

1.69

1.70

1.71

1.72

1.73

1.74

1.75

1.76

1.77

1.78

1.79

1.80

1.81

1.82

1.83

1.84

1.85

1.85

1.86

1.87

1.88

1.88

1.89

1.90

1.91

1.92

1.93

1.94

1.95

1.95

-2.90

-2.92

-2.93

-2.94

-2.95

-2.96

-2.96

-2.97

-2.98

-2.98

-2.99

-3.00

-3.00

-3.01

-3.01

-3.02

-3.02

-3.02

-3.01

-3.01

-3.01

-3.01

-3.01

-3.00

-3.00

-3.00

-3.00

-2.99

-2.99

-2.99

-2.98

-2.98

-2.97

-2.97

-2.96

-2.96

-2.95

-2.94

-2.94

-2.93

-2.92

-2.91

-2.90

-2.90

-2.89

-2.88

-2.87

-2.86

-2.86

-2.86

-2.86

-2.86

-2.86

-2.87

-2.87

-2.87

-2.87

-2.87

-2.88

-2.87

-2.86

-2.85

-2.85

275.0

279.1

283.1

285.6

283.4

287.9

284.6

285.4

288.4

289.5

293.2

289.1

291.4

292.2

297.0

359.9

5.3

10.2

9.9

10.6

10.0

12.9

11.3

11.6

16.5

12.7

20.8

20.5

21.1

14.6

23.4

20.9

29.2

40.2

29.4

32.0

30.9

34.4

31.0

36.0

35.9

41.7

41.0

38.0

37.7

40.9

38.8

63.5

8.9

356.9

357.1

347.3

346.8

347.3

345.5

342.5

346.7

352.9

13.9

35.2

35.3

35.4

35.4

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.5

0.5

0.4

0.4

0.4

0.4

0.4

0.4

0.4

0.4

0.3

0.4

0.5

0.5

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.5

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.7

0.8

0.4

0.4

0.5

0.5

0.5

0.4

0.4

0.5

0.4

0.5

1.1

0.8

0.8

0.8

0.8

S

Ε

2

1

4

32

44

56

68

80

92

104

116

128

140

152

164

176

188

200

212

224

236

248

260

272

284

3

#### PLAN VIEW COMPU-LOG DEVIATION DISTANCE: 3.55 M CLIENT: ATRUM COAL LOCATION: PANORAMA NORTH AZIMUTH: 335.52 HOLE ID: DHNP-17-02 DATE OF LOG: 08/26/17 SCALE: 1 M/Division PROBE: 9411A + = 20 M INCRMAG DECL: 19.5 o = BOTTOM OF HOLE $\mathbf{N}$ W 1 M 2 M 3 M 8/27/2017 4 M DISPLAY7 JL44e DHNP-17-02 08-26-17 03-52 9411A 005 30.000 219.680 DEVI COMPU-LOG - VERTICAL DEVIATION \* \* \* : ATRUM COAL CLIENT HOLE ID. : DHNP-17-02 FIELD OFFICE : CENTURY DATE OF LOG : 08/26/17 DATA FROM PROBE : 9411A : N/A 19.500 DEPTH UNITS : METERS MAG. DECL. LOG: DHNP-17-02 08-26-17 03-52 9411A 005 30.000 219.680 DEVI.log CABLE DEPTH TRUE DEPTH NORTH DEV. EAST DEV. 30.00 30.00 -0.00 -0.00 206.0 0.0 -0.00 351.4 31.00 31.00 0.01 0.0 32.00 32.00 0.03 -0.00 0.0 351.8 -0.01 33.00 33.00 0.05 0.0 352.3 352.8 -0.0134.00 34.00 0.06 0.1 35.00 35.00 0.08 -0.01 0.1 353.0 36.00 353.1 36.00 0.10 -0.01 0.1 37.00 0.12 -0.01 0.1 353.4 37.00 38.00 38.00 0.13 -0.02 0.1 353.5 0.15 0.2 353.7 39.00 39.00 -0.02 -0.02 0.17 0.2 40.00 40.00 353.8 -0.02 353.8 41.00 41.00 0.19 42.00 -0.02 0.2 353.8 42.00 0.21 0.23 43.00 43.00 -0.02 0.2 353.7 -0.03 353.7 44.00 44.00 0.24 0.2 45.00 46.00 45.00 0.26 -0.03 0.3 353.6 46.00 0.28 -0.03 0.3 353.5 47.00 47.00 0.30 -0.04 0.3 353.3 0.3 48.00 48.00 0.32 -0.04 352.9 0.35 49.00 49.00 -0.040.3 352.6 50.00 0.37 -0.05 50.00 0.4352.3 352.0 51.00 51.00 0.39 -0.05 0.4 52.00 52.00 0.41 -0.06 0.4351.7 53.00 53.00 0.43 -0.07 0.4351.5 -0.07 0.5 351.2 54.00 54.00 0.46 55.00 0.48 -0.08 0.5 351.0 55.00 350.9 55.99 -0.08 0.5 56.00 0.50 350.7 57.00 56.99 0.52 -0.09 0.5 57.99 58.00 0.54 -0.09 0.6 350.5 -0.10 58.99 0.6 0.57 350.3 59.00 59.99 0.59 60.00 -0.10 0.6 350.2 0.61 -0.11 61.00 60.99 0.6 350.0 0.64 61.99 -0.11 62.00 0.6 349.8 349.6 63.00 62.99 0.66 -0.12 0.7 0.7 0.7 64.00 63.99 0.68 -0.13 349.5 0.71 -0.13 65.00 64.99 349.5 66.00 65.99 0.73 -0.140.7 349.5 0.76 -0.14 0.8 67.00 66.99 349.5 -0.14 67.99 0.78 68.00 0.8 349.5 -0.15 349.6 69.00 0.80 0.8 68.99 0.83 70.00 69.99 -0.15 0.8 349.5 71.00 70.99 0.85 -0.16 0.9 349.4 -0.16 72.00 71.99 0.87 0.9 349.3

S

E

2

1

4

32

40

48

56

64

72

80

88

96

104

112

120

128

136

144

152

160

168

176

184

192

200

208

216

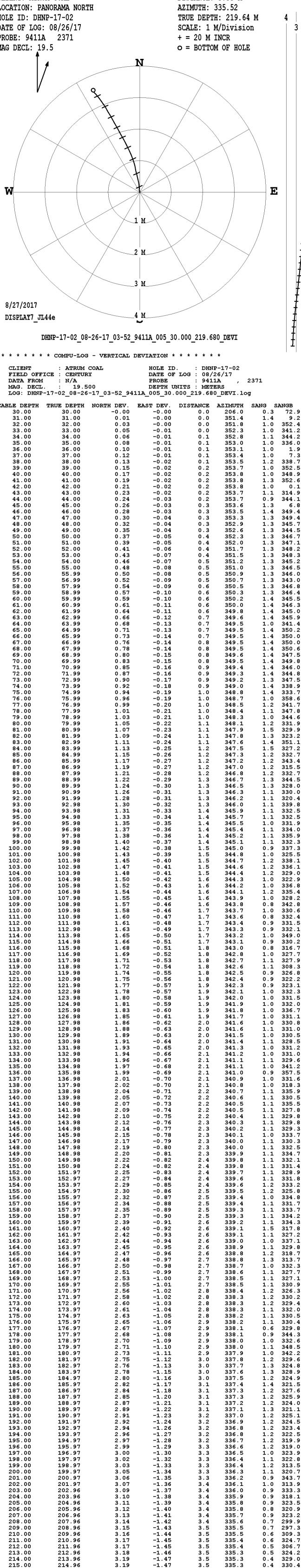
3

N -

W

2

┦╸┩╸┩╸┪╸┪╸┩╸┩╸┩╸┩╸┩╸┩╸┩╸┩╸┩╸╃╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╶╇╺╇╺╇╺╇╺╇╺╄╶╇╸╇╸╈╶╄╶┡╺╄╶┩



216.00

217.00

218.00

219.00

219.68

215.96

216.96

217.96

218.96

219.64

3.20

3.21

3.22

3.22

-1.47

-1.47

-1.47

-1.47

-1.47

3.5

3.5

3.5

3.5

3.6

335.3

335.3

335.4

335.5

335.5

0.3

0.4

0.7

0.4

0.7

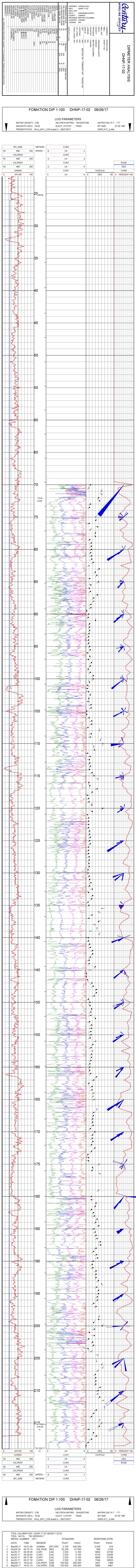
342.0

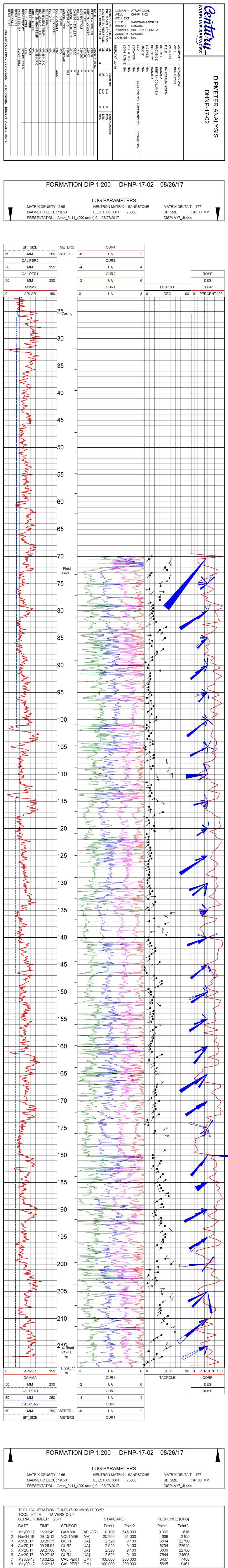
356.8

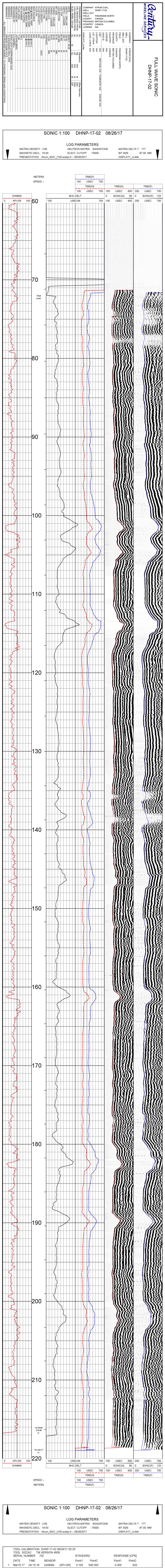
10.8

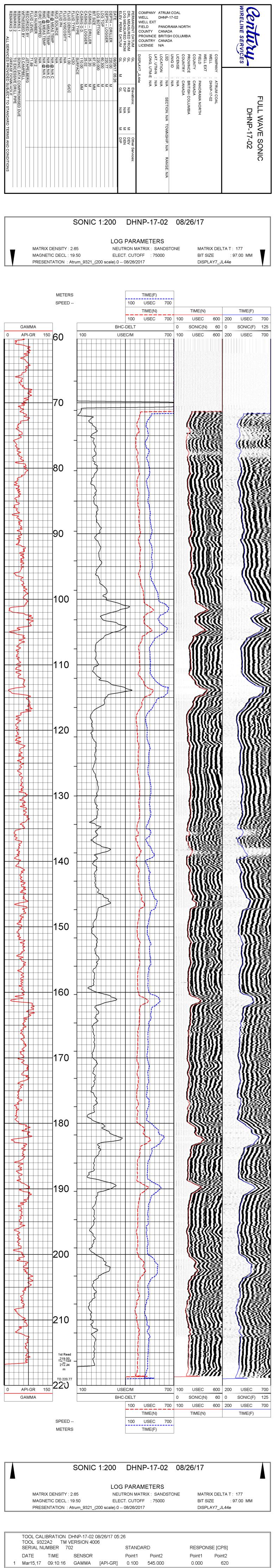
18.5

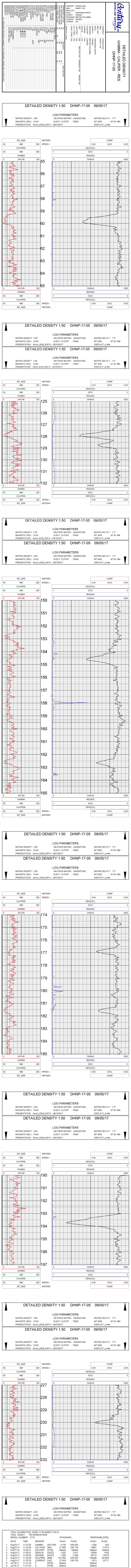
4.4

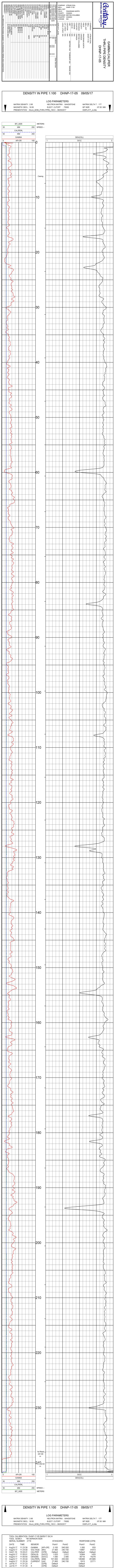


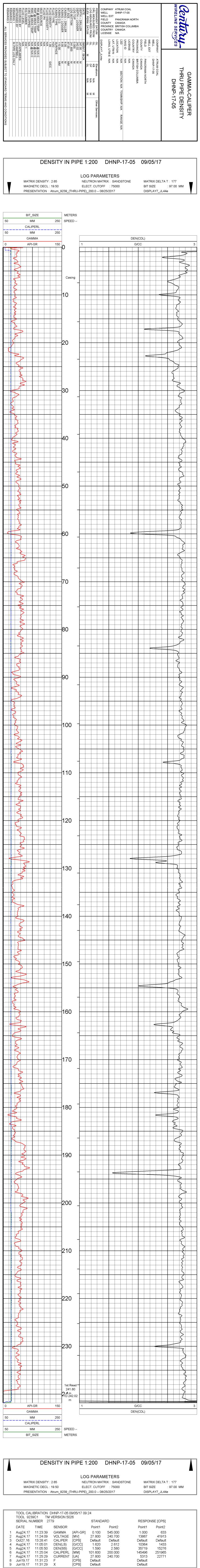












## APPENDIX 4

Raw Coal Quality Certificates



CLIENT:

ATRUM COAL

PROJECT:

ATRUM COAL - Panorama

REPORT DATE:

November 23, 2017 updated

						STONE A	NALYSIS	air dried	basis				
LAB ID	SAMPLE ID	From	То	Thickness	ADM %	MOIST%	ASH%	VOL%	F.C.%	%S	Cal/g	SG	BAS
174162	PN170015	147.05	147.25	0.20	9.08	1.38	86.78	5.24	6.60	1.98		2.46	ad
	DHPN-17-01					10.33	78.90	4.76	6.00	1.80	-	1000000	aı
							87.99	5.31	6.69	2.01	2		d
174170	PN170023	149.68	149.88	0.20	1.78	1.24	79.04	13.49	6.23	0.08		2.48	ad
						3.00	77.63	13.25	6.12	0.08	-		ar
							80.03	13.66	6.31	0.09			d
174171	PN170024	155.20	155.37	0.17	1.28	1.01	75.09	4.38	19.52	0.14		1.93	ad
						2.28	74.13	4.32	19.27	0.14	-		ar
							75.86	4.42	19.72	0.14	-		d
174177	PN170030	158.33	158.59	0.26	5.65	0.90	88.23	9.54	1.33	0.11	-	2.68	ad
						6.50	83.25	9.00	1.25	0.10	-		ar
				I F State of			89.03	9.63	1.34	0.11	-		d
174621	PN170032	275.64	275.84	0.20	1.20	1.60	79.80	8.55	10.05	1.65	-	2.47	ad
						2.78	78.84	8.45	9.93	1.63	-		ar
							81.10	8.69	10.21	1.68	-		d
174625	PN170036	276.91	277.06	0.15	0.71	0.89	89.50	4.55	5.06	1.60		2.52	adl
						1.59	88.86	4.52	5.02	1.59	-		ar
							90.30	4.59	5.11	1.61	-		d
174188	PN170063	100.81	101.01	0.20	1.22	1.04	84.32	8.70	5.94	0.91	-	2.31	adl
	DHPN-17-02					2.25	83.29	8.59	5.87	0.90	-	2.01	arl
							85.21	8.79	6.00	0.92			d
174192	PN170067	101.98	102.18	0.20	1.33	0.66	83.13	4.70	11.51	0.11	-	2.33	ad
						1.98	82.02	4.64	11.36	0.11		2.00	ari
							83.68	4.73	11.59	0.11			di
174183	PN170052	31.59	31.77	0.18	1.05	1.08	88.74	7.74	2.44	2.89	-	2.73	adi
						2.12	87.81	7.66	2.41	2.86		2.70	ari
						- (Table 1)	89.71	7.82	2.47	2.92			di
174187	PN170056	32.34	32.55	0.21	1.22	0.70	84.43	4.01	10.86	0.13		2.14	adi
						1.91	83.40	3.96	10.73	0.13		4.17	ari
						/ C. T. C.	85.03	4.04	10.94	0.13	-		di
174206	PN170119	123.71	123.91	0.20	3.17	1.17	81.47	8.84	8.52	1.18		2.27	adi
	DHPN-17-03	,	.20.01	0.20	0.11	4.30	78.89	8.56	8.25	1.14		2.21	
						4.00	82.43	8.94	8.62	1.19			art
174209	PN170122	124.98	125.12	0.14	0.97	0.48	52.45	40.35	6.72	0.08	920	2.36	adi
	_ 1,150,000 to			0	0.07	1.45	51.94	39.96	6.65	0.08	911	2.30	art
	F D TE SAME					1.40	52.70	40.54	6.75	0.08	924		di
174213	PN170126	126.07	126.18	0.11	1.85	1.35	80.09	6.41	12.15	0.14	524	2.13	adh
	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		100.10		1.00	3.18	78.61	6.29	11.93	0.14		2.13	art
						0.10	81.19	6.50	12.32	0.14	-		dt
174214	PN170127	171.99	172.22	0.23	1.94	1.26	81.41	5.72	11.61	0.11	-	2.02	adb
				0.20	1.01	3.18	79.83	5.61	11.38	0.11		2.02	
						0.10	82.45	5.79	11.76	0.11			art
174216	PN170129	172.54	172.83	0.29	2.89	1.07	82.45	8.81	7.67	0.11		2.28	db
		., 2.01	172.00	0.20	2.00	3.93	80.07				•	2.20	adt
						0.00		8.56	7.45	0.13	-		art
174222	PN170135	175.39	175.48	0.09	1.68	1.37	83.34 71.16	8.91	7.75 19.52	0.13	-	2 40	dt
N ESPE		110.00	110.40	0.03	1.00	3.03	69.96	7.95 7.82		11.40		2.12	adi
	100					3.03	72.15		19.19	11.21			art
174225	PN170138	176.02	176.20	0.18	1.56	1.18	84.42	8.06	19.79	11.56	-	2.42	dt
		170.02	110.20	0.10	1.50	2.72		5.18	9.22	1.52	-	2.43	adb
						2.12	83.10	5.10	9.08	1.50	-		art
-							85.43	5.24	9.33	1.54	-		d

Gwil Industries Inc.

7784 - 62nd St SE Calgary, AB T2C 5K2 Tel: (403) 253-8273

Email: info@birtley.ca www.birtley.ca

We accept no responsibility for the origin of the sample, nor for any deviation between the sample and the bulk of the material it purports to represent.

<sup>\*</sup>Ash, CV & Volatile checked, possibly carbonates present (vigorously fizzed with 10% hot HCl) Disclaimer:

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by Birtley Coal & Minerals Testing. This report is invalid without signatures of approved persons.



CLIENT:

ATRUM COAL

PROJECT:

ATRUM COAL - Panorama

REPORT DATE:

November 23, 2017

samples crushed to pass -12mm

								RAW CO.	AL ANA	LYSIS, a	ir dried	basis			
LAB ID	SAMPLE ID	Seam Name	From	То	Thickness	Retain Grams	ADM %	MOIST%	ASH%	VOL%	F.C.%	%S	Cal/g	SG	BASIS
174622	PN17-0033	Scow A	275.84	276.15	0.31		1.18	2.32	15.74	6.43	75.51	5.29	6761	1.49	adl
	DHPN-17-01				-	1012		3.47	15.55	6.35	74.62	5.23	6681		arl
									16.11	6.58	77.30	5.42	6922		di
174623	PN17-0034	Scow A	276.15	276.31	0.16		11.76	1.28	27.59	5.45	65.68	2.10	5789	1.32	adt
	DHPN-17-01					714		12.89	24.35	4.81	57.96	1.85	5108		arb
									27.95	5.52	66.53	2.13	5864		db
174624	PN17-0035	Scow A	276.31	276.51	0.20		1.74	1.52	18.59	11.29	68.60	2.45	6280	1.48	adb
	DHPN-17-01					764		3.23	18.27	11.09	67.41	2.41	6171		arb
									18.88	11.46	69.66	2.49	6377		db
174184	PN17-0053	Claw C	31.77	31.93	0.16		3.00	0.91	42.22	7.29	49.58	11.60	4329	1.82	adb
	DHPN-17-02					651		3.88	40.95	7.07	48.09	11.25	4199		arb
									42.61	7.36	50.04	11.71	4369		db
174185	PN17-0054	Claw C	31.93	32.19	0.26		2.79	1.02	16.56	8.28	74.14	2.37	6740	1.48	adb
	DHPN-17-02		7-25			767	2,300.00	3.78	16.10	8.05	72.07	2.30	6552		arb
									16.73	8.37	74.90	2.39	6809		db
174186	PN17-0055	Claw C	32.19	32.34	0.15		1.91	0.85	19.11	9.72	70.32	0.60	6414	1.51	adb
	DHPN-17-02					488	10000	2.74	18.74	9.53	68.98	0.59	6291		arb
									19.27	9.80	70.92	0.61	6469		db
174189	PN17-0064	Scow A	101.01	101.43	0.42		3.98	0.92	26.06	5.62	67.40	2.19	6002	1.41	adb
	DHPN-17-02					1361		4.86	25.02	5.40	64.72	2.10	5763		arb
									26.30	5.67	68.03	2.21	6058		db
174190	PN17-0065	Scow A	101.43	101.82	0.39		4.20	1.68	22.45	5.39	70.48	0.41	6352	1.39	adb
	DHPN-17-02					1267		5.81	21.51	5.16	67.52	0.39	6085		arb
									22.83	5.48	71.68	0.42	6461		db
174191	PN17-0066	Scow A	101.82	101.98	0.16		2.36	0.85	32.81	7.11	59.23	0.37	5347	1.54	adb
	DHPN-17-02					583	100	3.19	32.04	6.94	57.83	0.36	5221	10110001	arb
									33.09	7.17	59.74	0.37	5393		db

Gwil Industries Inc. 7784 - 62nd St SE Calgary, AB

Email: info@birtley.ca www.birtley.ca

T2C 5K2 Tel: (403) 253-8273

#### Disclaimer:

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by Birtley Coal & Minerals Testing. This report is invalid without signatures of approved persons.

We accept no responsibility for the origin of the sample, nor for any deviation between the sample and the bulk of the material it purports to represent.

<sup>\*</sup>SG checked



CLIENT:

ATRUM COAL

PROJECT:

ATRUM COAL - Panorama

REPORT DATE:

November 23, 2017

Page 1 of 2

Gwil Industries Inc.

7784 - 62nd St SE

Email: info@birtley.ca www.birtley.ca

Calgary, AB T2C 5K2 Tel: (403) 253-8273

Dropped shattered 20X from 2 meter height and then screened at 31.5mm, +31.5mm hand knapped to pass 31.5mm and homogenized with natural 31.5mmx0. Representative 1/4 split taken for Raw Coal Analysis and 3/4 split retained.

									RAW CO	AL ANAI	LYSIS ,ai	ir dried b	asis			
LAB ID	SAMPLE ID	Seam Name	From	То	Thickness	+31.5mm	-31.5mm	ADM %				F.C.%	%S	Cal/g	SG	BASIS
174163	170016	Claw B	147.25	147.38	0.13	0	625	9.08	0.93	58.05	6.33	34.69	5.45	3033	1.71	adl
	DHPN-17-01								9.93	52.78	5.76	31.54	4.96	2758		ar
						Retain =	467			58.59	6.39	35.02	5.50	3061		d
174164	170017	Claw B	147.4	147.65	0.25	378	1257	6.30	0.61	68.72	22.06	8.61	2.13	753	2.36	ad
	-							55.400	6.87	64.39	20.67	8.07	2.00	706		ar
						Retain =	1224			69.14	22.20	8.66	2.14	758		C
174165	170018	Claw B	147.76	148.18	0.42	345	1603	7.78	0.71	42.12	8.85	48.32	2.61	4339	1.52	ad
								3341135	8.43	38.84	8.16	44.56	2.41	4001		ar
						Retain =	1445			42.42	8.91	48.67	2.63	4370		d
174166	170019	Claw B	148.18	148.25	0.07	561	92	0.90	0.44	50.42	38.77	10.37	0.04	1408	2.19	ad
								389,000	1.34	49.97	38.42	10.28	0.04	1395		ar
						Retain =	325			50.64	38.94	10.42	0.04	1414		d
174167	170020	Claw B	148.25	148.65	0.40	0	1628	7.32	0.81	13.36	6.82	79.01	0.57	7121	1.38	ad
									8.07	12.38	6.32	73.23	0.53	6600		ar
						Retain =	1218			13.47	6.88	79.66	0.57	7179		d
174168	170021	Claw B	148.65	149.00	0.35	0	1495	9.63	1.10	25.19	5.78	67.93	1.54		1.25	ad
									10.62	22.76	5.22	61.39	1.39	5438		ar
						Retain =	1119			25.47	5.84	68.69	1.56	6084		d
174169	170022	Claw B	149.07	149.68	0.61	305	2402	4.45	0.86	32.76	6.16	60.22	0.59	5310	1.37	ad
						100000			5.27	31.30	5.89	57.54	0.56	5074		ar
						Retain =	2025			33.04	6.21	60.74	0.60	5356		d
174172	170025	Claw C	155.37	156.00	0.63	368	3058	4.50	0.92	66.27	10.33	22.48	0.42	1934	1.74	ad
						11105000			5.38	63.29	9.87	21.47	0.40	1847	1.1.4	ari
						Retain =	2563			66.89	10.43	22.69	0.42	1952		d
174173	170026	Claw C	156.25	156.85	0.60	0	2201	5.76	1.31	49.85	6.94	41.90	0.47	The second second	1.50	adi
					2200	1000			6.99	46.98	6.54	39.49	0.44	3407	1.00	ari
						Retain =	1548			50.51	7.03	42.46	0.48	3663		di
174174	170027	Claw C	156.85	157.15	0.30	500	1832	2.99	1.00	32.47	6.83	59.70	0.49	5414	1.44	ad
						10.50			3.96	31.50	6.63	57.91	0.48	5252		ari
						Retain =	1750		1.50.50	32.80	6.90	60.30	0.49	5469		d
174175	170028	Claw C	157.15	157.58	0.43	0	2557	6.11	1.69	86.27	5.37	6.67	1.65		2.20	adi
								1020101	7.70	81.00	5.04	6.26	1.55	400	2.20	ari
						Retain =	1917			87.75	5.46	6.78	1.68	433		d
174176	170029	Claw C	157.58	158.28	0.70	0	3974	11.24	1.30	70.58	7.09	21.03	1.41		1.74	ad
		The state of the s	to unemove						12.39	62.65	6.29	18.67	1.25	1491	1.14	ari
						Retain =	2974			71.51	7.18	21.31	1.43	1702		di

<sup>\*</sup>Ash & CV checked

#### Disclaimer:

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by Birtley Coal & Minerals Testing. This report is invalid without signatures of approved persons.

We accept no responsibility for the origin of the sample, nor for any deviation between the sample and the bulk of the material it purports to represent.

<sup>\*\*</sup>small mass sample with most of the sample near 31.5mm after crushing to pass (1/2 split taken)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>possibly carbonates present (vigorously fizzed with 10% hot HCI)



CLIENT:

ATRUM COAL

PROJECT:

ATRUM COAL - Panorama

REPORT DATE:

November 23, 2017

Gwil Industries Inc. 7784 - 62nd St SE Calgary, AB T2C 5K2 Tel: (403) 253-8273 Email: info@birtley.ca www.birtley.ca

Page 2 of 2

Dropped shattered 20X from 2 meter height and then screened at 31.5mm, +31.5mm hand knapped to pass 31.5mm and homogenized with natural 31.5mmx0. Representative 1/4 split taken for Raw Coal Analysis and 3/4 split retained.

1 40 10	OAME EID	-	-						RAW CO			ir dried b	pasis			
LAB ID	SAMPLE ID	Seam Name	From	То	Thickness,	+31.5mm	-31.5mm	ADM %	MOIST%	ASH%	VOL%	F.C.%	%S	Cal/g	SG	BAS
174207	170120		124.15	124.35	0.20	0	822	8.13	0.66	11.49	6.94	80.91	1.79	7368	1.31	ac
	DHPN-17-03								8.74	10.56	6.38	74.33	1.64	6769		a
						Retain =	615			11.57	6.99	81.45	1.80	7417		0
174208	170121		124.35	124.89	0.54	0	1504	9.04	0.52	8.24	6.53	84.71	0.53	7696	1.29	ac
									9.51	7.50	5.94	77.05	0.48	7000		ar
						Retain =				8.28	6.56	85.15	0.53	7736		0
174210	170123		125.12	125.39	0.27	72	1342	7.01	1.15	33.08	7.13	58.64	0.38	5324	1.27	ac
									8.08	30.76	6.63	54.53	0.35	4951		ar
						Retain =	1060			33.46	7.21	59.32	0.38	5386		d
174211	170124		125.39	125.87	0.48	197	2333	3.58	0.96	24.71	7.34	66.99	0.43	6102	1.37	ad
								200.00	4.51	23.83	7.08	64.59	0.41	5884		ar
						Retain =	1896			24.95	7.41	67.64	0.43	6161		d
174212	170125		125.87	126.07	0.20	100	760	2.71	1.61	37.95	5.89	54.55	0.34	4777	1.45	ad
									4.28	36.92	5.73	53.07	0.33	4648		ar
						Retain =	644			38.57	5.99	55.44	0.35	4855		d
174215	170128		172.22	172.54	0.32	92	1568	2.40	1.70	34.02	7.20	57.08	0.45	5137	1.38	ad
									4.06	33.20	7.03	55.71	0.44	5014		ar
						Retain =	1242		(300000)	34.61	7.32	58.07	0.46	5226		d
174217	170130		172.83	173.03	0.20	0	942	4.52	1.22	36.45	9.66	52.67	0.44	4854	1.38	ad
									5.68	34.80	9.22	50.29	0.42	4635		ar
						Retain =				36.90	9.78	53.32	0.45	4914		d
174218	170131		173.19	173.73	0.54	0	2766	3.78	2.06	20.84	6.06	71.04	2.36	6423	1.38	ad
									5.76	20.05	5.83	68.35	2.27	6180		ar
.=						Retain =	2074			21.28	6.19	72.53	2.41	6558		d
174219	170132		173.73	174.31	0.58	376	2297	3.34	1.66	29.09	6.11	63.14	1.46	5637	1.30	ad
									4.94	28.12	5.91	61.03	1.41	5449		ar
						Retain =				29.58	6.21	64.21	1.48	5732		d
174220	170133		174.31	174.85	0.54	158	2429	3.97	2.06	29.80	6.51	61.63	1.03	5595	1.28	ad
									5.95	28.62	6.25	59.18	0.99	5373		ar
						Retain =	1936			30.43	6.65	62.93	1.05	5713		d
174221	170134		174.85	175.39	0.54	483	2028	3.12	1.36	39.52	5.42	53.70	1.03	4682	1.30	ad
									4.44	38.29	5.25	52.02	1.00	4536		ar
						Retain =	1878			40.06	5.49	54.44	1.04	4747		d
174223	170136		175.48	175.83	0.35	0	1861	4.77	2.11	35.35	7.13	55.41	1.82	5019	1.35	ad
						Section 15	Market Sec.		6.78	33.66	6.79	52.77	1.73	4780		ar
						Retain =	1394			36.11	7.28	56.60	1.86	5127		d
174224	170137		175.83	176.02	0.19	510	497	2.30	1.37	59.99	14.04	24.60	0.61	2229	1.73	ad
									3.64	58.61	13.72	24.03	0.60	2178		ar
					111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Retain =	752			60.82	14.24	24.94	0.62	2260		d

#### Disclaimer:

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval by Birtley Coal & Minerals Testing. This report is invalid without signatures of approved persons.

We accept no responsibility for the origin of the sample, nor for any deviation between the sample and the bulk of the material it purports to represent.

## **APPENDIX 5**

Maps

